

# Environmental Impact Assessment Registration

Mactaquac Generating Station Alkali-Aggregate Reaction Mitigation: Effluent and Sludge Treatment and Disposal Keswick Ridge, NB

New Brunswick Power Corporation







## **Table of Contents**

| 1. | Introduction |  |  |  |
|----|--------------|--|--|--|
|    | 1.1          | Project Ov   | /erview  | 1  |
|    | 1.2          | Proponen   | t Information  | 2  |
|    | 1.3          | Property (   | Dwnership  | 2  |
| 2. | The P        | Project  |  | 3  |
|    | 2.1          | Project Na   | ame  | 3  |
|    | 2.2          | Historical   | Context  | 3  |
|    | 2.3          | Mactaqua   | c Generating Station Life Achievement  | 6  |
|    | 2.4          | 2019 Disc  | harge Occurrence   | 7  |
|    | 2.5          | 2019 Disc  | harge Occurrence Investigation   | 7  |
|    |              | 2.5.1<br>2.5.2<br><b>2.5.2.1</b><br><b>2.5.2.2</b><br><b>2.5.2.3</b><br>2.5.3    | Interviews and Site Visit<br>Background Documentation<br>Watercourse and Wetland Alteration Permit<br>Water Quality<br>Drilling Fluids and Grout Material<br>Conclusions                             | 8<br>8<br>8<br>9<br>9  |
|    | 2.6          | Project De   | escription   | . 10   |
|    |              | 2.6.1<br>2.6.1.1<br>2.6.1.2<br>2.6.1.3<br>2.6.1.4<br>2.6.1.5<br>2.6.1.6<br>2.6.2 | Pilot Test<br>Slot-Cutting<br>Slurry Treatment<br>Treated Effluent Discharge<br>Sludge Disposal<br>Environmental Protection<br>Schedule<br>Long-term Effluent and Sludge Treatment Suitability Study | . 11<br>. 11<br>. 12<br>. 14<br>. 15<br>. 15<br>. 16<br>. 16 |
|    | 2.7          | Project Ra   | ationale   | . 17   |
|    | 2.8          | Project Lo   | cation   | . 17   |
|    | 2.9          | Siting Cor   | nsiderations   | . 18   |
|    | 2.10         | Physical 0   | Components and Dimensions of the Project   | . 18   |
|    | 2.11         | Project De   | etails   | . 18   |
|    |              | 2.11.1<br>2.11.2<br>2.11.3<br>2.11.4   | Approvals and Permits<br>Site Set-Up<br>Slot-Cutting and Slurry Treatment<br>Site Clean-Up and Demobilization  | . 18<br>. 18<br>. 19<br>. 19                                 |
|    | 2.12         | Future Mo  | difications, Extensions or Abandonment   | . 19   |
|    | 2.13         | Project Funding  |  |  |
|    | 2.14         | Project-Re   | elated Documents   | . 19   |
| 3. | Existi       | ng Environ   | ment   | . 20   |
|    | 3.1          | Regional   | Ecological Features  | . 20   |
|    |              |  |  |  |



|    | 3.2        | Special Areas                                |  | 20                   |
|----|------------|--|--|----------------------|
|    | 3.3        | Climate                                      |  | 21                   |
|    | 3.4        | 3.4 Aquatic Environment                      |  |                      |
|    |            | 3.4.1<br>3.4.2<br>3.4.3<br>3.4.4             | Flow Regime<br>Sediments<br>Water Quality<br>Fish and Fish Habitat | 22<br>22<br>22<br>23 |
|    | 3.5        | Terrestria                                   | Environment  | 23                   |
|    |            | 3.5.1<br>3.5.2                               | Flora and Wetlands<br>Fauna  | 23<br>23             |
|    | 3.6        | Species a                                    | t Risk   | 24                   |
|    | 3.7        | Socio-Ecc                                    | nomic Environment  | 26                   |
| 4. | Impac      | t Assessm                                    | ent  | 27                   |
|    | 4.1        | Study Are                                    | a  | 27                   |
|    | 4.2        | Methodolo                                    | ogy  | 27                   |
|    | 4.3        | Predicted Impacts                            |  |                      |
|    |            | 4.3.1<br>4.3.2<br>4.3.3                      | Aquatic Environment<br>Terrestrial Environment<br>Species at Risk  | 28<br>28<br>29       |
| 5. | Monit      | oring Prog                                   | am   | 30                   |
|    | 5.1        | Surface W                                    | /ater Quality  | 30                   |
|    | 5.2        | Other Valu                                   | ued Environmental Features   | 30                   |
| 6. | Public     | blic Involvement and Aboriginal Engagement31 |  |                      |
| 7. | Proje      | Project Approval                             |  |                      |
| 8. | Closure    |  |  | 32                   |
| 9. | References |  |  | 33                   |

# **Figure Index**

| Figure 2.1 | Mactaquac Generating Station                       | 4  |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure 2.2 | Effects of AAR at the Mactaquac Generating Station | 5  |
| Figure 2.3 | High-level Site Layout for the Pilot Test          | 11 |
| Figure 2.4 | Proposed Slot-Cutting                              | 12 |
| Figure 2.5 | SLS60 Slurry Removal System                        | 13 |



## **Table Index**

| Table 2.1 | Baseline River Water Quality Data | 14 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----|
| Table 2.2 | CCME FWAL Criteria                | 15 |
| Table 3.1 | Species at Risk Status            | 24 |

## **Attachments Index**

## **Figures**

| Figure 1 | Site Location Map                 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Figure 2 | Property Plan                     |
| Figure 3 | Slot-Cutting Site Plan            |
| Figure 4 | Selected Anthropogenic Components |

## Tables

 Table 1
 Environmental Features Not Retained as Valued Environmental Features

## **Appendices**

| Appendix A | Notice of Intent to Issue a Direction Pursuant to the Fisheries Act (September 6, 2019) |
|------------|---|
| Appendix B | NB Power Letter issued to ECCC (September 19, 2019)                                     |
| Appendix C | Watercourse and Wetland Alteration Permit   |
| Appendix D | Safety Data Sheet for Flocculant  |
| Appendix E | Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (2021)   |



## **Glossary of Terms, Abbreviations, and Units**

| °C              | Degree Celsius   |
|-----------------|--|
| %               | Percent  |
| AAR             | Alkali-Aggregate Reaction                                |
| AARMO           | Alkali-Aggregate Reaction Mitigation Operations          |
| ACCDC           | Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre                 |
| amsl            | Above mean sea level                                     |
| CBOD            | Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demanding Matter         |
| CCME            | Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment         |
| CER             | Comparative Environmental Review                         |
| cm              | Centimetre   |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | Carbon dioxide   |
| COSEWIC         | Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada |
| CRI             | Canadian Rivers Institute                                |
| ECCC            | Environment and Climate Change Canada                    |
| EEP             | East End Pier  |
| EIA             | Environmental Impact Assessment                          |
| EPP             | Environmental Protection Plan                            |
| ESA             | Environmentally Significant Area                         |
| FWAL            | Freshwater Aquatic Life                                  |
| ha              | Hectare  |
| IKM             | IKM Testing Limited                                      |
| km              | Kilometre  |
| km <sup>2</sup> | Square kilometre   |
| L               | Litre  |
| LTTSS           | Long-term Treatment Suitability Study                    |
| LSD             | Local Service District                                   |
| m               | Metre  |
| Μ               | Million  |
| m <sup>3</sup>  | Cubic metre  |
| MAES            | Mactaquac Aquatic Ecosystem Study                        |
| MBF             | Mactaquac Biodiversity Facility                          |
| mg              | Milligram  |
| MGS             | Mactaquac Generating Station                             |



## **Glossary of Terms, Abbreviations and Units**

| min      | Minute   |
|----------|--|
| mm       | Millimetre   |
| MSCs     | Mobile Settlement Containers                                 |
| NBDNR    | New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources                |
| NBDELG   | New Brunswick Department of Environment and Local Government |
| NB Power | NB Power Corporation   |
| NTU      | Nephelometric Turbidity Unit                                 |
| PID      | Parcel Identifier  |
| RDCC     | Resource Development Consultation Coordinator                |
| RSC      | Regional Service Commission                                  |
| SAR      | Species at Risk  |
| SARA     | Species at Risk Act  |
| SNB      | Service New Brunswick  |
| TSS      | Total Suspended Solids                                       |
| VEF      | Valued Environmental Feature                                 |
| WAWA     | Watercourse and Wetland Alteration                           |
| WNNB     | Wolastoqey Nation in New Brunswick                           |



## 1. Introduction

New Brunswick Power Corporation (NB Power) retained GHD to prepare an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Registration document for the treatment and disposal of the effluent and sludge generated by the Alkali-Aggregate Reaction Mitigation Operations (AARMO) at the Mactaquac Generating Station (MGS). The MGS is located in the Keswick Ridge Local Service District (LSD), New Brunswick. A Site location map is provided in Figure 1 (in attachment).

#### **1.1 Project Overview**

The AARMO involves slot-cutting, drilling and grouting on concrete structures of the MGS. These activities are essential to maintaining the safe operation of critical equipment associated with the MGS. NB Power is currently preparing a Pilot Test on the treatment and disposal of effluent and sludge resulting from the slot-cutting component of the AARMO (Pilot Test) to inform a Long-term Treatment Suitability Study (LTTSS) that is being developed concurrently with the proposed Pilot Test. The purpose of the LTTSS is to develop options for the long-term treatment and disposal of the effluent and sludge generated by the AARMO, including drilling and grouting.

The Project consists of two broad components:

- Conduct the Pilot Test, which involves slot-cutting at the East End Pier (EEP) of the MGS, specifically at EEP Intake 6, as well as treatment and disposal of the resulting slurry. The Pilot Test will be of short duration and small scale and conducted as a field assessment.
- Finalize the LTTSS on the basis of the Pilot Test results (in particular, the achievement of discharge criteria) and implement long-term effluent and sludge treatment and disposal for the ongoing AARMO at the MGS.

The New Brunswick Department of Environment and Local Government (NBDELG) has advised NB Power that the conduct of the Pilot Test and the implementation of long-term effluent and sludge treatment and disposal must be registered pursuant to Section 5(2) of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulation 87-83 of the Clean Environment Act.

The NBDELG's document "A Guide to Environmental Impact Assessment in New Brunswick" (January 2018) provides for phased EIAs where a proponent must first collect and analyze data prior to finalizing the "design, location or feasibility of an undertaking before submitting a complete registration document".

The present Registration document is submitted to the NBDELG under the above-noted regulation for the phased approval of the Project. Approval is sought in two stages:

- Conditional approval to implement the Pilot Test, with the assurance that the EIA Registration document will be amended on the basis of the Pilot Test results and the finalization of the LTTSS.
- Approval for the installation and operation of the selected long-term effluent and sludge treatment and disposal option following an updated EIA Registration document and the associated public involvement and Aboriginal engagement activities.



The EIA Guide as well as the Additional Information Requirements for Wastewater Treatment Projects (Version 04-11-25) of the NBDELG, the latter applying to municipal and industrial wastewater treatment and disposal facilities, were reviewed in preparing the present Registration document.

## **1.2 Proponent Information**

The Proponent is NB Power, which owns the MGS. NB Power is a Crown corporation owned by the Province of New Brunswick and regulated by the New Brunswick Energy and Utilities Board. It also reports to an independent Board of Directors.

The contact information for the present document is as follows:

Proponent Chief Executive Officer: Mr. Keith Cronkhite, NB Power, President and CEO

| Proponent Contact Information:  | Mr. Mat Gorman, P.Eng.           |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                 | Corporate Environmental Services |
|                                 | NB Power                         |
|                                 | P.O. Box 2000, 515 King Street   |
|                                 | Fredericton, NB E3B 4X1          |
|                                 | Tel: (506) 478-4475              |
|                                 | MaGorman@nbpower.com             |
| Consultant Contact Information: | Mr. Troy Small, M.Sc., CE        |
|                                 | GHD                              |
|                                 | 466 Hodgson Road                 |
|                                 | Fredericton, NB E3C 2G5          |
|                                 | Tel: (506) 458-1248              |

#### troy.small@ghd.com

### **1.3 Property Ownership**

The MGS is located on property identified by Service New Brunswick (SNB) as Parcel Identifier (PID) 75258699, which covers a total area of 421.5 hectares (ha). Several small properties are situated within the north-eastern section of the NB Power-owned MGS property and include five residential properties and one property owned by the NB Department of Transportation and Infrastructure. These third-party properties are all located approximately 1 kilometre (km) from the MGS infrastructure.

The MGS property forms part of the Keswick Ridge LSD. The Kingsclear and the Bright LSDs are located to the south and the west of the Keswick Ridge LSD, respectively. LSDs are unincorporated areas that provide such services as fire protection, solid waste collection and disposal and street lighting (SNB, 2021).

The Keswick Ridge LSD is part of Regional Service Commission (RSC) 11 (York County). RSCs provide such services as development and planning (including regional emergency measures planning and regional sport, recreational and cultural infrastructure planning), solid waste management, regional policing collaboration and cost-sharing (Stantec, 2016).



Figure 2, in attachment, shows the property limits of the MGS and the surrounding LSDs.

## 2. The Project

## 2.1 Project Name

The full name of the Project is **Treatment and Disposal of Effluent and Sludge Generated by the Alkali-Aggregate Reaction Mitigation Operations at the Mactaquac Generating Station**.

## 2.2 Historical Context

The MGS is a run-of-the-river hydroelectric generating station located on the Saint John River, approximately 19 km west (upstream) of Fredericton, in Keswick Ridge, NB. The MGS, the largest of NB Power's hydroelectric generating stations, began operating in 1968 after the Mactaquac Headpond, stretching over 97 km, had completely filled. It has the capacity to generate approximately 660 megawatts of energy and supplies approximately 12 percent of New Brunswick homes and businesses. Its major components are as follows (Stantec, 2016; NB Power, 2021):

- An Earthen Dam, which rises 42.37 metres (m) above mean sea level (amsl) and spans 518 m.
- Two concrete spillways, the main spillway, and the diversion sluiceway. The former spans 83 m and contains water up to 40.5 m amsl, whereas the latter is used only during high-flow periods.
- An Intake structure, which is 42 m high and directs water into 6 steel tubes encased in concrete, called penstocks.
- A Powerhouse that houses six hydroelectric turbines that receive the water from the penstocks. Each turbine must spin at precisely 112.5 revolutions per minute.
- An electrical switchyard.

The MGS and associated infrastructure are collectively referred to as the "Site" throughout this document. Images of the MGS are provided in Figure 2.1.







**Figure 2.1 Mactaquac Generating Station** 

The MGS was originally designed to have a 100-year lifespan; however, the concrete structures have been affected since the 1980s by a chemical reaction, known as Alkali-Aggregate Reaction (AAR). AAR occurs when alkali in the cement paste reacts with silica in the sand and gravel mix used as aggregates in the concrete. The reaction causes the concrete to slowly expand over time, resulting in its deformation or cracking. AAR-induced movement slowly shifts critical, embedded equipment, such as turbines, generators, gates, and pipes. The Earthen Dam, which supports the Mactaquac Headpond and is a rock-filled structure sealed with clay, is not subject to AAR. The following photographs (Figure 2.2) show some of the effects of AAR at the MGS.





Figure 2.2 Effects of AAR at the Mactaquac Generating Station

AARMO has been required to counteract the effects of AAR and ensure the safe continuation of operations at the MGS. Two broad activities are associated with the AARMO:

- Slot-cutting the concrete structures to create expansion joints within the structure, in order to manage deformation. This activity has not been completed at the MGS since 2015. It is typically conducted every 4 to 5 years. Section 2.6.1 describes further the slot-cutting process.
- Drilling and grouting to consolidate the concrete structures. This activity has been ongoing at the MGS since the mid-1990s. Drilling occurs at the MGS year-round (4 to 5 days per week), whereas grouting occurs between approximately June and November annually. In brief, fivecentimetre (cm) diameter pilot holes are drilled within the concrete structures to identify



significant cracks or void spaces. The horizontal spacing between drill holes varies depending on the location but generally ranges from 0.3 to 3 m intervals. Following completion of the drill holes, cementitious grout is pumped into the pilot holes in an effort to seal cracks/voids within the concrete structure and reduce water infiltration as well as leakage.

During the drilling, river water is injected into the drill hole to cool the drill bit and return the drill cuttings. The return water and drill cuttings are collected in a Sludge Recovery Box installed over the drill hole. This box is equipped with a vacuum pump that collects the water/sludge mixture and pumps the material to a mobile settlement container (MSC). Once the drill hole is completed, water or dye testing is conducted in an effort to establish the vertical depths containing cracks/voids. Grout is then pumped into the drill holes at specified depths in an effort to fill the cracks/voids. The excess grout produced is also collected and pumped to an MSC.

The excess grout and/or drilling fluids collected in the MSCs are allowed to settle for approximately 12 hours (overnight). The following day, the solids in the mixture have settled to the bottom of the MSC and clear water (supernatant) accumulated on the surface. The clear supernatant was historically discharged directly to the Site stormwater collection infrastructure or the surrounding environment. The historical discharge locations of the clear supernatant water varied depending on the AARMO location. However, since approximately 2019, the supernatant water contained in the MSC is collected by an approved wastewater management contractor for off-Site disposal.

Solids accumulated in the MSCs have historically been collected by a local carrier for off-Site disposal. Currently, the solids are transported to Envirem Technologies Inc. (Envirem) in Fredericton, NB for disposal. Envirem is a privately-owned soil treatment facility that is licensed to receive contaminated soils.

The volume of water accumulated in the MSCs is approximately 4,000 to 8,000 litres (L) per day (4 days per week).

The drilling and grouting activities are conducted under a Watercourse and Wetland Alteration (WAWA) permit, as explained in Section 2.5.2.

NB Power also holds an Approval to Operate a domestic wastewater treatment plant at the MGS, described further in Section 3.4.

### 2.3 Mactaquac Generating Station Life Achievement

The AAR phenomenon reduces the planned 100-year lifespan of the MGS to about 70 years, which means that the MGS useful service life is currently scheduled to end in 2030. NB Power thus underwent a lengthy options analysis process, known as the Mactaquac project, which resulted in the Final Comparative Environmental Review (CER) report (Stantec, 2016). One of the options identified was the Life Achievement Option, which involves exploring approaches to pursue operations at the MGS beyond 2030, preferably up to the originally planned end-of-life year of 2068. The Final CER Report describes this option as follows:

"The Life Achievement Option would consist of one of various approaches that are being considered to maintain/repair/refurbish existing infrastructure at the Station (e.g., intake channel, powerhouse, main spillway, diversion sluiceway). The specific approach will be further developed based on results of ongoing studies and detailed planning to define how existing concrete



structures and their associated mechanical components could be maintained as operational, repaired as necessary, or partially or fully refurbished in place. Possible approaches could range from maintenance and repair activities so that units are operational for as long as possible until their mechanical failure, to partially demolishing components and rebuilding them with refurbished or new components in the same footprint".

NB Power confirmed its selection of the Life Achievement Option in 2017. Comprehensive studies are being led in preparation of an EIA Registration, planned in 2022, for a full-scale rehabilitation project. The current Registration document represents a subset of those studies, since the results of the proposed Pilot Test and LTTSS will inform, to some extent, the future EIA Registration document for the Life Achievement Option.

### 2.4 2019 Discharge Occurrence

Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC) visited the Site on August 1, 2019, to observe the effluent and sludge generated as part of the AARMO and pumped to MSCs.

During the Site visit, the ECCC enforcement officer collected a sample of the supernatant water accumulated in the MSC on the South End Pier of the MGS. This water, generated as part of the ongoing AARMO, was identified to be acutely toxic to fish. ECCC issued to NB Power a Notice of Intent to Issue a Direction Pursuant to the Fisheries Act on September 6, 2019 (Appendix A). Said Notice put forth measures to be taken to remedy the situation, which involve stopping the release of the deleterious substance into waters frequented by fish and providing ECCC with documentation of the corrective measures implemented. Following the ECCC Site visit, NB Power also collected samples of supernatant water from the MSCs for laboratory analysis. Upon receipt of the test results on August 26, 2019, MGS personnel were directed to immediately cease emptying the surface layer effluent from the MSCs and to hold it until an acceptable solution for handling and disposal was identified, as outlined in a NB Power letter issued to ECCC on September 19, 2019 (Appendix B).

Since August 26, 2019, supernatant water accumulated in the MSCs has been collected by a local carrier and transported to an off-Site treatment facility. Consistent with historical (and current) practices, the solids accumulated in the MSCs were collected by a local carrier and transported to Envirem for disposal. NB Power formalized the process for treating and disposing of the grout waste by setting out the procedures for its disposal based on the parameters measured.

A meeting between ECCC and NB Power was held on September 30, 2019, to review the situation. GHD was thereafter retained by NB Power to provide a third-party review of the historical AARMO and discharge occurrence and document the corrective measures undertaken by NB Power. A description of GHD's 2019 review is provided in Section 2.5.

### 2.5 2019 Discharge Occurrence Investigation

GHD investigated the discharge occurrence identified by ECCC during a Site visit on August 1, 2019. The scope of GHD's investigation included interviews conducted with NB Power staff about the AARMO, a Site visit on September 17-18, 2019, photographs of the ongoing AARMO and documentation of the corrective measures completed since the ECCC Site visit. GHD submitted its investigation report on October 23, 2019. The general findings of the investigation are outlined in the following sections and focus on the historical and ongoing drilling and grouting operations.



#### 2.5.1 Interviews and Site Visit

Interviews conducted with NB Power staff during GHD's 2019 investigation indicated that the drilling and grouting methodology for the collection of drilling fluids and excess grout material, as described in Section 2.2, has been ongoing since the 1990s. This operation has occurred throughout the MGS facility including but not limited to the following:

- North and South End Piers and North Bulkhead Wall of the Diversion Sluiceway
- Intake Inspection Gallery (Deck)
- Powerhouse (various elevations)
- Cut-off wall of Rock Island.

During GHD's September 2019 Site visit, it was identified that a secondary grouting operation occurs as part of the AARMO: chemical grout (Polyurethane) has been injected into small surficial cracks of exposed concrete at the North End Pier as well as in several areas of the Powerhouse. However, the application of the chemical grout appears to be limited to isolated areas with minimal waste being generated during the grout application. This chemical grout application would be similar to polyurethane injections used to repair small cracks in basement walls/floors of residential or commercial buildings.

#### 2.5.2 Background Documentation

#### 2.5.2.1 Watercourse and Wetland Alteration Permit

NB Power provided GHD with the current WAWA permit for maintenance-related work associated with NB Power Hydro facilities, including the MGS (Appendix C). It consists of a five-year multiple activities WAWA permit granted to NB Power by the NBDELG in March 2018, expiring on December 31, 2022. Although the permit is not specific to the AARMO of the MGS, it does specify that it includes "various cement and brick work on existing infrastructures". As such, it is reasonable to assume that the AARMO are included in this permit since the AARMO are related to Site maintenance.

The WAWA permit includes a requirement for NB Power to submit an Annual Summary of Work report to the NBDELG. The 2018 Annual Summary of Work report lists chemical grouting, concrete repair on the Intake/Tailrace Deck and cementitious grouting as work activities completed at the MGS in 2018 (amongst others). It also lists drilling as an activity to be completed at the MGS in 2019 (amongst other activities).

#### 2.5.2.2 Water Quality

A water sample collected from an MSC on August 21, 2019, by NB Power, was analyzed for total suspended solids (TSS), pH and metals. The analytical results indicated a pH of 11.03, which is consistent with the pH value in the water sample collected from the MSC on August 1, 2019, by ECCC (pH value of 11.5). The elevated pH value is assumed to be the causative agent associated with the fish toxicity observed in the ECCC and NB Power supernatant water samples. The analytical results of the August 21, 2019 sample, also contained elevated concentrations of several metals, including aluminum, chromium, and copper. Concentrations of these three metals were



greater than the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) guidelines for the protection of Freshwater Aquatic Life (FWAL). The CCME FWAL guidelines are conservative values developed for the protection of the most sensitive aquatic organisms in Canadian waters. These values are commonly used by provincial and federal regulators to screen contaminants of concern in surface water bodies. The metal concentrations present in the August 21, 2019 sample were below the Approval to Operate discharge limits issued by the NBDELG for other NB Power facilities.

#### 2.5.2.3 Drilling Fluids and Grout Material

The basic ingredient for cementitious grout material used in the AARMO is Type 10 Portland cement, a common ingredient for concrete, mortar, and non-specialty grout. Although a material safety data sheet was not available for the grout at the time of GHD's 2019 investigation, Portland cement is considered to be caustic due to its high pH and is likely the primary contributor to the elevated pH observed in the supernatant water samples taken from the MSCs. However, the quality of drilling fluids being pumped to the MSCs was not known and there is the potential that this water/sludge material could also have elevated pH or metal concentrations. The supernatant water and drill cuttings). As such, it is not known if the elevated pH and metal concentrations are primarily related to grouting mixture or drilling fluids (or both).

#### 2.5.3 Conclusions

GHD provided the following conclusions on the historical AARMO and associated corrective measures implemented since August 26, 2019:

- The historical drilling and grouting process of the AARMO produced wastewater that had the potential to be directly discharged into the environment.
- Drilling and grouting operations have been ongoing at various locations at the MGS since the mid-1990s. Over this period, wastewater was generated between June and November as needed. During the winter/spring months, when only drilling activities are being completed, significantly less wastewater is likely to be generated (volume of water generated per day from drilling activities not confirmed).
- Until the results of the fish toxicity tests were received on August 26, 2019, supernatant water accumulated in the MSCs as part of the drilling/grouting was directly discharged to the Site stormwater collection infrastructure, the Earthen Dam, or the environment. The quality of water previously discharged is not known, but the methodology for collection of drilling fluids and excess grout material along with the disposal of this material has been relatively unchanged between the 1990s and 2019.
- There is the potential that drilling fluids and grout material being pumped into the drill holes could penetrate surficial cracks in the Diversion Sluiceway, Intake Structure or Powerhouse.
- The WAWA permit for NB Power Hydro operations includes general concrete maintenance activities, but it does not specifically identify the MGS AARMO or specific mitigation measures to be applied. However, specific AARMO tasks were identified in the 2018 Annual Work Summary report provided to NBDELG as part of the permit's requirements.



- The NB Power environmental auditing process did not include the AARMO, but the audits did identify that NB Power Hydro does not have an active EMS and recommended that the EMS be revitalized. The lack of an active EMS and exclusion of the AARMO from historical compliance and EMS audits are likely the primary contributors related to the discharge occurrence. Based on GHD's experience reviewing EMSs associated with other NB Power generation facilities, longterm operational activities such as the AARMO are typically captured in the site-specific EMS as well as the associated compliance or internal EMS auditing program.
- Analytical results of the supernatant water collected from the MSCs in August 2019 identified elevated pH values likely related to the grouting, but the results also identified elevated concentrations of several metals, including aluminum, chromium, and copper. However, the metal concentrations present in the supernatant water were below provincial Approval to Operate discharge limits established for other NB Power facilities.
- Interviews with NB Power staff and Site observations recorded by GHD at the MGS on September 17 and 18, 2019 confirmed that the supernatant water accumulating in the MSCs as part of ongoing AARMO is no longer being discharged to the environment and that NB Power representatives were reviewing alternatives for treatment and/or disposal of the supernatant water and the sludge material. In the interim, the supernatant water and the sludge material are being collected by local waste disposal companies for off-Site disposal and treatment.
- On September 19, 2019, NB Power ceased all grouting activities at the MGS until a formalized process for treating and disposing of the grout waste was developed.

NB Power contracted GHD in June 2020 to conduct a study into the long-term treatment and disposal of the effluent and sludge produced by the AARMO. That scope of work is described in Section 2.6.2.

## 2.6 **Project Description**

The Project involves slot cutting at EEP Intake 6 and the treatment and disposal of the slurry generated, in the form of a Pilot Test. The analytical results of the Pilot Test will assist in finalizing the LTTSS that is underway to identify the preferred option for long-term effluent and sludge treatment and disposal for the ongoing AARMO at the MGS. Ultimately, the Project involves the implementation of the selected option.

The Project is divided into two phases, first, to conduct the Pilot Test for which approval is sought as part of the present EIA Registration, on the condition that the Registration document is amended in a second phase to incorporate the conclusions of the LTTSS and the description of the selected long-term treatment and disposal option for effluent associated with the AARMO (drilling and grouting as well as slot-cutting). The purpose of the Pilot Test is to determine if the effluent generated by intermittent slot-cutting activities (approximately once every five years) can be effectively treated using a temporary portable treatment system or if this component of the AARMO also requires incorporation into the LTTSS.

The following sections provide an overview of the Project in more detail.



#### 2.6.1 Pilot Test

The Pilot Test consists of slot cutting as well as the treatment and discharge of the resulting slurry. It does not involve drilling or grouting activities.

Through an open tendering process, NB Power conditionally awarded and contracted IKM Testing Limited (IKM), of Halifax, Nova Scotia, to prepare and carry out the Pilot Test. The contract is dependent on receiving regulatory approval to proceed with the slot-cutting activities as described below.

#### 2.6.1.1 Slot-Cutting

The proposed slot-cutting at EEP Intake 6 involves a diamond-wire saw to create space for concrete expansion; 10 to 15 millimetres (mm) of concrete will be cut. The diamond cutter will sit on the top of the EEP deck. The cut will be conducted in three stages, starting at the top and advancing from the Tailrace to the Headpond face of the EEP.

The slot-cutting will generate slurry containing concrete fines. Based on past slot-cutting activities completed at the MGS and IKM experience, the anticipated slurry flow rate is between 42 and 55 L per minute (min). The slurry will be collected at the bottom of the cut in a containment area with a berm made of rubber tarp, sealant, and wooden boards. The collected slurry will be conveyed to a 15,000 L tank and then to a temporary on-Site treatment system, from where the treated slurry will be sent to a settling tank. The settled sludge will be put into filter bags, while a second 15,000 L tank will receive the treated effluent from the settling tank. An 80,000 L holding tank will also be installed for discharge to a catch basin during overflow conditions.

A high-level Site layout for the Pilot Test is provided below. Figure 3, in attachment, presents a detailed layout of the slot-cutting and containment area.



Figure 2.3 High-level Site Layout for the Pilot Test





An additional illustration of the proposed slot-cutting is also provided in Figure 2.4.

#### Figure 2.4 Proposed Slot-Cutting

#### 2.6.1.2 Slurry Treatment

A temporary on-Site treatment system will be anchored to a concrete pad immediately adjacent to the slurry collection area (see Figure 3; in attachment) to separate suspended concrete fines from treated effluent using filter bags placed on a containment tray. The separated sludge will be transported off-Site to a licensed regional landfill (Fredericton or St. John). The treated effluent will be discharged into the Saint John River at the Tailrace, using the MGS' existing drainage system.

The proposed treatment system is the SLS60 Slurry Removal System, manufactured by Full Circle Water / Pristine Environmental. Its main features are as follows:



- System capacity is 140,000 L/day.
- Expected volume from slot-cutting is 60,000 to 80,000 L/day.
- The process uses polymer commonly used in the wastewater and drinking water treatment industries (PC MEGAFLOC 8629; Safety Data Sheet provided as Appendix D).
- Polymer is pumped into the treatment train using a dosing control panel at approximately 10 parts per million with the injection rate adjusted depending on the water turbidity.
- Polymer attaches to suspended solids present in the slurry which generates a precipitate that settles to the bottom of a Slurry Silo, where solids are periodically evacuated into a filter bag.
- Filter bags are dried, slump-tested and disposed of as non-hazardous waste.

The SLS60 Slurry Removal System is illustrated in Figure 2.5.



Figure 2.5 SLS60 Slurry Removal System



#### 2.6.1.3 Treated Effluent Discharge

The treated effluent produced by the SLS60 Slurry Removal System will be discharged to the Tailrace through the Powerhouse sumps. The effluent discharge rate to the sumps is estimated at between 42 and 55 L/min. The sump discharge rate to the Tailrace is estimated at between 7,500 and 15,000 L/min. As such, the anticipated treated effluent discharge to the Tailrace through the existing sump system would only contribute approximately 0.3 to 0.5% of water currently being conveyed through the system. The anticipated discharge from the temporary treatment system will be in the form of continuous discharge, but the system is equipped with a built-in storage capacity that can accommodate batch discharge to allow for testing between batches if required.

The treated effluent will be tested once to twice daily using a dual-reading hand-held pH and turbidity meter. RPC Laboratories will complete independent confirmatory analysis for those parameters, as well as suspended solids and metals at least twice a week from the start of the slotcutting and effluent discharge activities. A 24-hour turnaround time for sampling results will be sought to ensure effluent being discharged meets applicable water quality requirements. Baseline data on the water quality upstream and downstream of the EEP will be collected during discharge daily for pH and turbidity (hand-held unit) and twice a week for suspended solids and metals (laboratory analysis). The baseline data and the seasonality of the slot-cutting activity will inform the application of discharge criteria. For example, if slot-cutting occurs during heavy rain events, it would be more appropriate to compare the discharge sampling data to the baseline data instead of the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) Freshwater Aquatic Life (FWAL) guidelines. In addition, several of the CCME FWAL guidelines likely to be applied as discharge criteria, such as TSS and turbidity, take into account background conditions of the receiving environment as part of the guideline derivation.

GHD received baseline river water quality data, as shown in Table 2.1, which will be used in establishing a baseline for water quality as part of the AARMO.

| Location                 | рН   | Turbidity (NTU) |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Forebay Bridge           | 7.50 | 6.35            |
| -29 Sump                 | 7.18 | 1.21            |
| Tailrace Boat Launch     | 6.36 | 1.56            |
| Across River Boat Launch | 7.62 | 2.12            |

#### Table 2.1 Baseline River Water Quality Data

Data received from MGS on September 22, 2020.

When seasonal factors need not be considered, the CCME FWAL criteria will be applied, as presented in Table 2.2. Additional parameters may be considered through discussions with NBDELG (or other regulators) as part of the EIA registration and approval process.



| Parameter | CCME Criteria  | Tailrace Background<br>(September 2020) |
|-----------|--|---|
| рН        | 6.5 - 9.0  | 6.36                                    |
| Turbidity | Maximum increase of 8 NTUs in 24 hours<br>Maximum increase of 2 NTUs in 30 days  | 1.5                                     |
| TSS       | Maximum increase of 25 mg/L in 24 hours<br>Maximum increase of 5 mg/L in 30 days |   |

#### Table 2.2 CCME FWAL Criteria

#### 2.6.1.4 Sludge Disposal

The sludge (concrete fines) separated by the treatment system will be transported by a local carrier and disposed of at either the Fredericton or Saint John regional landfill as non-hazardous waste with the following acceptance criteria: Water Content < 3%; Pass 150-mm Slump Test. If the acceptance criteria are not met, the sludge will be left to dry further on-Site in the filter bags (3 to 4 days of drying time).

The anticipated total volume of sludge requiring disposal over the course of the Pilot Test is estimated between 10 and 15 bags (or 10 to 15 m<sup>3</sup>).

#### 2.6.1.5 Environmental Protection

As previously indicated, specific measures have been developed to mitigate the potential release of untreated slurry into river water, as follows:

- Back-up storage for unanticipated slurry flows and storage for effluent requiring additional treatment:
  - o A containment area with a berm made of rubber tarp, sealant, and wooden boards
  - o Two 15,000 L bins
  - A settling tank
  - o An 80,000 L steel holding tank (Baker Tank) and
  - o A catch basin.
- All drains within and nearby the slurry collection area are to be sealed to prevent leaching of untreated water into Powerhouse sumps.
- Back-up pumps are readily available on-Site for all water conveyances.

In the event of an accidental release, slot-cutting will be ceased immediately by shutting down the pumps and licensed vacuum trucks will be mobilized to assist with recovery of the slurry for off-Site disposal.

The handling precautions and storage requirements for the polymer will be strictly adhered to; notably, the product will be stored in closed and properly labelled containers and guarded against temperature extremes.



IKM will apply the relevant sections of NB Power's Environmental Protection Plan (EPP) to the Pilot Test, such as leak and spill prevention, work near-surface water, waste collection, contingency plans (including spill notification and clean-up protocols), health and safety, and Site access.

#### 2.6.1.6 Schedule

The approximate duration of the Pilot Test is 23 days, broken down as follows:

- Site set-up and inductions 2 days.
- Slot-cutting and slurry treatment 19 days.
- Site clean-up and demobilization 2 days.

The Pilot Test is scheduled to be initiated this fall, following receipt of its approval to proceed from the NBDELG, as well as following the completion of planned unit outages that are scheduled this summer.

#### 2.6.2 Long-term Effluent and Sludge Treatment Suitability Study

GHD was contracted by NB Power to assess options for the long-term treatment and disposal of effluent and sludge generated by the AARMO. Its scope of work encompasses the following:

- Interview MGS personnel involved in the AARMO to understand current practices and obtain information on:
  - How the current AARMO were developed
  - Type of grout used
  - Anticipated flow rates for typical drilling and grouting activities
  - o Current river water management practices during drilling and grouting
  - o Suitability of current treatment and discharge locations and
  - o Constraints in developing monitoring, treatment, and disposal options.
- Review available chemical analyses on existing samples collected from discharges, grouting materials, decant water samples, and sludge material. Collect samples of the preceding where not readily available for submission to laboratory analysis.
- Assess sample results in developing treatment and disposal options to achieve acceptable discharge criteria.
- Develop options to monitor water quality in selected seepage sumps that discharge directly into the river.
- Develop options to obtain effluent and sludge samples from ongoing AARMO.
- Develop options for on-Site and off-Site disposal of the effluent and sludge.
- Identify the applicable permitting requirements for off-Site disposal facilities.
- Develop a conceptual design for on-Site effluent treatment.

The options being assessed under the LTTSS include the following:



- A multi-stage treatment system to settle out solids and adjust the ph.
- A collection, retention, and conveyance system to capture AARMO-generated effluent in a centralized containment chamber prior to discharge.

As previously indicated, the results of the proposed Pilot Study will inform the LTTSS to determine if effluent generated as part of future slot-cutting activities also needs to be included in the options being considered as part of the LTTSS.

## 2.7 **Project Rationale**

The MGS is the object of AARMO since the mid-1990s, in order to ensure the continued safe operation of critical equipment. The AARMO consists of slot-cutting, drilling and grouting, as explained in Section 2.2, and produces effluent and sludge that require environmentally compliant treatment and disposal.

Slot-cutting has not been conducted since 2015 and is required in the short term for the ongoing safety of the MGS operations. The requirement for future collection and treatment of effluent generated during the slot-cutting activities is also needed for the completion of the LTTSS. Given these circumstances, the Project consists first of a Pilot Test, the results of which will be used to finalize the LTTSS and select the preferred method for long-term treatment and disposal. For that reason, Project approval is requested in two phases:

- Conditional approval to implement the Pilot Test, with the assurance that the EIA Registration document will be amended on the basis of the Pilot Test results and the finalization of the LTTSS.
- Approval for the installation and operation of the selected long-term effluent and sludge treatment and disposal option following an updated EIA Registration document and the associated public involvement and Aboriginal engagement activities.

Depending on the results of the Pilot Test, it is possible that the LTTSS may determine that the treatment and disposal of the slot-cutting slurry be carried out independently of the treatment and disposal of the effluent and sludge produced by the drilling and grouting activities. For instance, the slurry treatment and disposal method used for the Pilot Test could be retained for the slot-cutting activities that occur every 4 to 5 years, whereas a separate treatment and disposal method could be proposed for the drilling and grouting activities that are carried out annually.

## 2.8 **Project Location**

The MGS is located at 451 Route 105, Keswick Ridge, NB in the LSD of Keswick Ridge. Its Earthen Dam straddles the Saint John River. The Powerhouse is situated on the northern side of the Saint John River; it faces the Kingsclear LSD, Kingsclear Indian Reserve No. 6 and French Village, located on the southern riverbank. The Kingsclear LSD also stretches downstream of the MGS towards the east. French Village is a dispersed rural community that is unincorporated. Mactaquac, located on the northern riverbank, south of Mactaquac Provincial Park, has the same designation (Statistics Canada, 2016). The Mactaquac Provincial Park is located to the west of the Site, across the Mactaquac Arm.



Regionally, the MGS is situated in Bright Parish, York County, approximately 17 km west of Fredericton and 30 km east of Nackawic. The Site is accessed by Route 102 on the south side of the Saint John River and by Route 105 on the north side. The Mactaquac Road crosses the Saint John River at the Site, connecting both provincial highways. Approximately 4,500 vehicles use the Mactaquac Road daily (Stantec, 2016). Powerhouse Lane leads to the Powerhouse from Route 105.

Figure 2, in attachment, illustrates the Site and its surroundings. The geographic coordinates of the Site, more specifically the centre of the Powerhouse, are 45.952981N and 66.870536W.

## 2.9 Siting Considerations

Siting considerations for the Project are generally not warranted, as it concerns existing infrastructure contained within a developed and secured property. The off-Site disposal of the sludge generated as part of the first phase of the Project, i.e., the Pilot Test, is addressed in Section 2.6.1.4.

## 2.10 Physical Components and Dimensions of the Project

The Site encompasses a total area of 421.5 ha. The Mactaquac Road is the primary access route to the Site, connecting Route 102 and Route 105. It will be used for the transportation of equipment and materials into and out of the Site for the purposes of the Project.

The Site houses major infrastructure and equipment, as described in Section 2.2.

The Project activities will be contained within the Site property boundaries, with the exception of the off-Site transportation of the resulting sludge to a licensed landfill.

The first phase of the Project, namely the Pilot Test, is of small scale (Figure 3; in attachment). Details on the activities foreseen for the Pilot Test and the associated physical components are provided in Sections 2.6.1 and 2.11. Details on the second phase of the Project, i.e., the completion of the LTTSS, will be provided in the revised Registration document.

## 2.11 Project Details

As noted above, Project details are available only for the Pilot Test at this stage. Section 2.6.1 describes in large part the Pilot Test; additional information follows.

#### 2.11.1 Approvals and Permits

At this time, it is anticipated that the only approval required for the Pilot Test will be a short-term Approval to Operate under the Clean Water Act for Pilot Test effluent discharge. Should any other approvals/permits be required as a condition of an EIA Determination, applications for them will be filed immediately following receipt of the EIA Determination.

#### 2.11.2 Site Set-Up

Site set-up will involve mounting the treatment system, which will be transported to the Site in a highway-registered truck, on an existing concrete pad. The treatment system will be connected to NB Power's existing electrical system at the MGS and will not require a separate power supply source.



#### 2.11.3 Slot-Cutting and Slurry Treatment

The principal components of the Pilot Test are the slot-cutting and the slurry treatment, which will occur 24 hours per day over the course of approximately 19 days. Approximately six workers will be required per shift. Meals will be taken in the office trailer and a portable toilet will be installed by a subcontractor.

Diamond-wire saws emit minimal air emissions and noise. The treatment system is based on gravitational settling and requires only the injection of flocculant (polymer).

The waste emissions will be essentially limited to the slurry, which will be treated and disposed of in accordance with the procedures described in Section 2.6.1. All miscellaneous waste (e.g., food wrappings and beverage containers) will be removed from the Site in compliance with current MGS operational practices.

#### 2.11.4 Site Clean-Up and Demobilization

The treatment equipment will be demobilized and transported off-Site with a highway-registered truck. Final Site clean-up (i.e., safe removal of any miscellaneous or extraneous materials or waste) will be completed as part of demobilization activities.

### 2.12 Future Modifications, Extensions or Abandonment

The Project is essentially divided into two broad phases: the Pilot Test, conducted as a field assessment to inform the LTTSS; and the finalization of the LTTSS and selection of the preferred option for the long-term treatment and disposal of effluent and sludge produced by the AARMO.

Conditional approval is currently sought for the Pilot Test. The anticipated duration of the Pilot Test is 23 days. A revised EIA Registration document will be presented to the NBDELG following the assessment of the Pilot Test results and the conclusion of the LTTSS. Public involvement and Aboriginal engagement activities will form part of the preparation of the revised Registration document.

## 2.13 Project Funding

The Project will be fully funded by the Proponent, NB Power, without any financial support from another party.

## 2.14 Project-Related Documents

The present EIA Registration document, including its appendices, represents the whole of the information provided for the purposes of Project approval, along with the documents and literature cited in Section 9.

In preparation of this document, meetings were held with the NBDELG on October 30 and December 11, 2020, to discuss various aspects of the Project and the EIA Registration.



## 3. Existing Environment

The Site is located on the northern bank of the Saint John River, approximately 17 km west of Fredericton, NB. Section 2.8 provides a general overview of the Site location.

The following sections describe the environmental components, both biophysical and socioeconomic, of relevance to the Project. They are based in large part on the 2016 Final CER Report on the Mactaquac Project (Stantec, 2016). An important source of information for the Final CER Report was the Mactaquac Aquatic Ecosystems Study (MAES), which the Canadian Rivers Institute has been conducting since 2014 with funding from NB Power and the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada.

The vast area of review retained for the Mactaquac Project (roughly the Saint John River from upstream of Woodstock to Oromocto, and 1 km inland from either side of the river) contrasts greatly with the very small area that might be affected by the current Project. For that reason, the baseline data presented in the 2016 Final CER Report are for the most part of little direct relevance to the area of potential impact for the present EIA Registration document.

The study area defined for the Pilot Test ranges from the EEP, where the slot-cutting will occur, to the Tailrace where the treated effluent will be discharged and approximately 500 m downstream of the Tailrace. Consequently, the description of the existing environment for the current Project is very succinct, relying mainly on information from the Final CER Report that could be tied to the vicinity of the MGS, as well as on other available information sources. Because most of the information provided emanates from the Final CER Report, it is not systematically referenced when included in the sections below; references are provided for the other information sources.

### 3.1 Regional Ecological Features

The Saint John River is Atlantic Canada's largest river and one of the largest rivers that flows into the Atlantic Ocean. Originating in Little Saint John Lake in Maine, United States, it extends over 700 km before reaching the Bay of Fundy (135 km south of the MGS), draining an area of New Brunswick, Maine, and eastern Québec greater than 55,000 km<sup>2</sup>.

The MGS is located in an area where the Saint John River naturally drops significantly in elevation, which favours the generation of hydroelectricity.

The Project region lies within the Grand Lake Lowlands Ecoregion, which includes the Grand Lake Basin, the Oromocto River watershed, and the lower reaches of the Saint John River and its floodplains. Its climate is the warmest in New Brunswick, which, combined with the rich floodplain soils, gives rise to southern vegetation species (NBDNR, 2007).

### 3.2 Special Areas

A review of the New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources (NBDNR) Protected Natural Area database indicates that current or proposed Protected Natural Areas are not found within several kilometres of the Site.



There are two Environmentally Significant Areas (ESAs) in the Project area. The Keswick Ridge Escarpment ESA, located on the northern bank of the Saint John River approximately 1.5 km downstream of the MGS, showcases diverse habitat types, such as beach, exposed ledge and hardwood and mixed-wood forests, and is rich in uncommon plant species.

The Mactaquac Dam ESA is situated approximately 1 km downstream of the MGS. It consists of the riverbank and water and serves as an area of congregation for osprey and bald eagles, particularly during late fall.

## 3.3 Climate

The Site and its vicinity likely harbour microclimates created by the MGS Headpond. Microclimates are defined by shelter, landscape, wind, temperature, pressure, precipitation, clouds, soil, vegetation, or drainage that differ from the general surroundings. They can span an area of up to 1 km<sup>2</sup>.

The Mactaquac Headpond is located in the Atlantic Maritime Ecozone, which features rough upland terrain and coastal lowlands. Mixed-wood Acadian forests, coastal islands, sand dunes, and lakes also characterize this ecozone. The Ecological Framework of Canada (2015) indicates that the Atlantic Maritime Ecozone "experiences long, mild winters (averaging about -4 °C in January) and cool summers (the mean daily July temperature is 18 °C). Coastal communities are generally several degrees warmer in winter and slightly cooler in summer".

Nonetheless, the climate in the Project region may be closer to the continental climate that characterizes nearby Fredericton (i.e., warmer summers and colder winters); both the MGS and Fredericton are a long distance from the ocean and situated on or close to the Saint John River. The climate normal over the 1981-2010 period emanating from the Fredericton Airport weather station reveals daily mean temperatures of -9.4 °C and 19.3 °C in January and July, respectively. Precipitation averages 1,077.7 mm (79.7% of which is in the form of rain) annually. The weather station is located near the Saint John River, approximately 30 km from the MGS (as the crow flies).

## 3.4 Aquatic Environment

Sections 3.4.1 to 3.4.4 provide general information found on components of the aquatic environment in the vicinity of the MGS.

Concerning anthropogenic structures in the aquatic environment, there are no provincial wellfield protected areas on or near the Site. The nearest intake well or outfall is greater than 500 m from the centre of the Site (Figure 4; in attachment). In particular, the potable water wells for the Kingsclear First Nation community are located approximately 800 m downstream of the Tailrace.

A sewage discharge outfall is situated immediately downstream of the MGS (Figure 4; in attachment). NB Power's Approval to Operate the MGS domestic wastewater treatment plant concerns a submerged discharge through a 15.2-cm pipe to the Saint John River. The Approval to Operate stipulates the following limiting criteria for the annual average concentration of contaminants in the final effluent from the wastewater works: 25 mg CBOD<sub>5</sub>/L (average); and 25 mg/L suspended solids (average). Grab samples must be taken at the final discharge point monthly during operations. The Approval to Operate is valid from May 15, 2019 to May 14, 2024.



The outfall for the MGS fish hatchery is located further downstream of the MGS outfall; the hatchery is described in Section 3.4.4.

#### 3.4.1 Flow Regime

The Water Survey of Canada, which produces long-term flow data, operates monitoring stations along the Saint John River, including one situated 3.5 km downstream of the MGS (WSC ID 01AK004). During the 1961-1995 period, a mean flow rate of 813 m<sup>3</sup>/s, over a 39,000-km<sup>2</sup> drainage area, was recorded at that station. The river flows reach a peak during the spring freshet, in April and May.

Solid ice covers the Saint John River in winter in the Project region, except immediately below the MGS due to significant flow turbulence.

The debris that accumulate in the Headpond area directly upstream of the MGS at freshet are cleared annually by NB Power.

#### 3.4.2 Sediments

The Saint John River transports sediments suspended in its flow and at/near the river bottom. The presence of the Headpond has reduced upstream flow velocity, thus augmenting sediment deposition rates therein; small sediment particles may pass through the Tailrace. Particle size diminishes from the upper reaches of the Headpond to the vicinity of the MGS, where very fine to coarse silt has been sampled.

Sediment deposition and erosion have changed little at the Site since the construction of the MGS. The Headpond follows the mostly linear river path, and its storage capacity is small relative to its annual flow input. In general, relatively fine, unconsolidated sediments are thinly and uniformly distributed from upstream of the MGS vicinity to Nackawic.

The MAES identified some sediment contamination in exceedance of the CCME Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life in the Headpond, though "hot spots" were not recorded.

#### 3.4.3 Water Quality

Compared to the Headpond, the water downstream of the MGS is faster-flowing and shallower, which provides for more mixing, less thermal stratification, and more uniform dissolved oxygen concentrations.

An adequate pH for most freshwater life ranges from 6.5 to 9.0. As noted in Section 2.6.1.3, a pH of 6.36 was measured at the Tailrace in September 2020. The MAES reports consistent pH values between 7.6 and 7.8 at the Fredericton walking bridge during the warmer months of the 2014-2016 period. The MAES also reports adequate turbidity and water chemistry for aquatic life. The turbidity measured at the Tailrace in September 2020 was 1.5 NTU.

Overall, the groundwater quality in the Project region is reported as being of generally good quality and characterized as hard, slightly alkaline with a dominant calcium-bicarbonate water type, and the dissolved solids are low.



#### 3.4.4 Fish and Fish Habitat

The Mactaquac Biodiversity Facility (MBF) was built in 1968 adjacent to the MGS. Operated by DFO, it is one of the largest Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) hatcheries worldwide, occupying 5.3 ha and using up to 70 million (M) L of water daily to rear over 2 M eggs and 1 M fish annually. Its components include a Fish Collection Facility, located near the Tailrace, and the associated trucking operation, a Fish Sorting Facility, an Early Rearing Facility, and the Main Salmon Hatchery. The MBF receives wild adult juveniles caught upstream of the Headpond; most of the mature fish in the hatchery are put back into the river to spawn, while some are kept for captive breeding (DFO, 2020). Atlantic salmon and gaspereau (*Alosa pseudoharengus*) are collected at the Fish Collection Facility immediately downstream of the Powerhouse and trucked upstream for release.

Much fewer salmon returns to the Fish Collection Facility since the construction of the MGS. Atlantic salmon populations have declined over the past few decades and commercial, recreational, and Aboriginal Atlantic salmon fisheries on the Saint John River were closed over the 1985-1998 period.

Gaspereau has thrived in the lacustrine environment of the Headpond since the construction of the MGS. However, it is considered likely that many fish that pass through the MGS do not survive in the downstream passage.

Most fish species recorded in the Saint John River reside in the area permanently and breed upstream and downstream of the MGS. In general, the benthic macroinvertebrate community downstream of the MGS is rich and suggests a healthy river system.

## 3.5 Terrestrial Environment

#### 3.5.1 Flora and Wetlands

Flora at the Site and areas immediately downstream consist of areas of manicured lawns, open field habitat (farmland), as well as mix coniferous/deciduous forest habitat. In general, flora is absent in the Project area being considered for the Pilot Test. In addition, rare plants have not previously been identified at the Site, although Woodland pinedrops (*Pterospora andromeda*), in decline in the region, have been recorded in the Keswick Ridge Escarpment ESA or its surroundings.

There are no regulated wetlands at or near the Site, the nearest wetland being approximately 2 km to the east.

#### 3.5.2 Fauna

Waterfowl use the Headpond while migrating north to breed. The large wetlands and islands found in the Mactaquac Stream Basin, also called the Mactaquac Arm, serve as stopovers during spring and fall migration patterns.

Among the waterfowl species observed in winter at the Mactaquac Provincial Park, located at the mouth of the Mactaquac Arm, are American black duck (*Anas rubripes*), mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), Common goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*), Common merganser (*Mergus merganser*), Canada goose (*Branta canadensis*), Barrow's goldeneye (*Bucephala islandica*) and Hooded merganser (*Lophodytes cucullatus*).



The floodplains, the high waters in spring and fall and the large wetland complexes downstream of the MGS also attract waterfowl. Blue-winged teal (*Anas discors*), American black duck (*Anas rubripes*), Green-winged teal (*Anas crecca*), Wood duck (*Aix sponsa*), Ring-necked duck (*Aythya collaris*) and Common goldeneye are among the waterfowl species that breed there.

The Mactaquac Provincial Park located west of the Site (across the Mactaquac Arm) is used for nesting by all nine species of flycatchers in Atlantic Canada.

In addition to waterfowl and other migratory birds, the Saint John River system in the vicinity of the MGS likely also serves as a habitat for a variety of aquatic or semi-aquatic mammalian species such as Muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*), American mink (*Neovison vison*) and Beaver (*Castor canadensis*).

## 3.6 Species at Risk

Information obtained in February 2021 from the Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (ACCDC) regarding the historical and current occurrence of animal and plant species of concern in the Site area was used to determine if potential species at risk (SAR) occur in the vicinity of the MGS (report attached as Appendix E).

Due to the small scale of the Project, particularly the Pilot Test for which approval is sought as a first phase, the present discussion is limited to the SAR listed pursuant to the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC), the federal Species at Risk Act (SARA) or the NB Species at Risk Act that may occur within approximately 2 km and 0.5 km of the Site centroid for fauna and flora respectively. The ACCDC also identifies and ranks species of concern that are not protected by legislation, and thus not considered as SAR. Those species, listed in Appendix E, are not discussed in the present section.

The ACCDC data-base identified six wildlife SAR within 2 km of the centre of the Site, as follows: Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*); Shortnose sturgeon (*Acipenser brevirostrum*); Barn swallow (*Hirundo rustica*); Barrow's goldeneye (*Bucephala islandica*); Monarch (*Danaus plexippus*); and Eastern cougar (*Puma concolor couguar*). The nearest plant SAR identified by the ACCDC occurs approximately 1.5 km from the Site.

Table 3.1 indicates the status for each of those species pursuant to COSEWIC, the SARA and the NB Species at Risk Act. A brief description of the identified SAR follows.

| Common Name        | COSEWIC         | SARA Status     | Provincial Status |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Atlantic salmon    | Endangered      |                 | Endangered        |
| Shortnose sturgeon | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern   |
| Monarch            | Endangered      | Special Concern | Special Concern   |
| Eastern cougar     | Data Deficient  |                 | Endangered        |
| Barn swallow       | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened        |
| Barrow's goldeneye | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern   |

#### Table 3.1 Species at Risk Status

The NBDNR has classified several species as "location-sensitive", meaning that the ACCDC does not provide specific location information for them. Concern about the exploitation of locationsensitive species precludes identification of coordinates. If any of these species are present within 5 km of the centre of a site, the ACCDC report identifies them as present. The ACCDC reported



three such location-sensitive species for the MGS: Snapping turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*) – Special concern; Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) – Endangered; bat (*Bat hibernaculum*) – Endangered.

#### Atlantic Salmon

Atlantic salmon of the Saint John River belong to the Outer Bay of Fundy population; recent returns to the Saint John River represent a small proportion of historical stocks (DFO, 2014). An anadromous species, Atlantic salmon feeds and grows at sea and returns to reproduce in its natal streams and rivers. Spawning typically peaks in October and November, in gravel beds. After spawning, adult salmon usually return to sea before winter. This population has historically suffered from dams that have impeded migrations and flooded spawning habitats, as well as from other anthropogenic influences that have degraded freshwater habitats (COSEWIC, 2010a).

#### Shortnose Sturgeon

Shortnose sturgeon, an anadromous species, occurs in the lower Saint John River system. A bottom-dwelling fish, it spawns in spring in fast-flowing water over boulder and gravel substrate (COSEWIC 2005). It is possible that this species spawns just below the Earthen Dam or the Tailrace area of the MGS.

#### Monarch

The monarch is a migratory butterfly. Monarch caterpillars depend exclusively on milkweed (*Asclepias* spp.), which is typically found in open and periodically disturbed habitats, including roadsides, fields, wetlands, prairies, and open forests (COSEWIC, 2010b). While suitable habitat for the monarch is present in the surrounding area, there is no potential habitat within the Pilot Test footprint for this SAR.

#### Eastern Cougar

Eastern cougar can be found in natural settings, generally far away from people and human activities. As the Site essentially consists of a man-made structure with no natural vegetation, the potential for cougars to be present is practically nil.

#### **Barn Swallow**

Barn swallow usually forages in open habitats, such as fields, pastures, crops, shorelines, islands, and wetlands. Barn swallow nests are typically constructed on building structures, bridges, or culverts (COSEWIC, 2011), making its presence on-Site possible.

#### Barrow's Goldeneye

Barrow's goldeneye nests in the boreal forest north of the Saint Lawrence Estuary and Gulf and winters along the saltwater coasts of Québec and the Maritime provinces (Environment Canada, 2013). This species could possibly be found near the Site during its migration, but its presence in the Pilot Test area is considered unlikely.

#### **Bald Eagle**

Bald eagle is considered not at risk according to COSEWIC but is listed as endangered in the province of New Brunswick. It nests in large trees near open water and coastal islands are common



nesting locations in the province (New Brunswick, 2021). Since the Site is disturbed by human activities and does not contain large trees, it is not a suitable nesting habitat. Since the Bald eagle feeds on fish, it could, however, use the river on either side of the MGS as a feeding habitat.

#### **Snapping Turtle**

Snapping turtle prefers slow-moving water with a soft mud bottom and dense vegetation in ponds, marshes, swamps, peat bogs, shallow bays, rivers, lakes, and slow-moving streams (ECCC, 2016). It is, therefore, possible that this aquatic reptile could be found at the Site, although the likelihood of finding it near the Pilot Test footprint is considered low.

### 3.7 Socio-Economic Environment

The Bright Parish census subdivision, which includes the Bright and Keswick Ridge LSDs, counted 3,289 residents and 1,440 private dwellings in 2016; the population density was 8.1 persons/km<sup>2</sup>, compared to 10.5 for the Province of New Brunswick. The Kingsclear Parish census subdivision counted 2,822 residents and 1,069 private dwellings, with a population density of 18.6 persons/km<sup>2</sup> (Statistics Canada, 2016).

Forestry is an important industry in the Project region, especially in Nackawic, where a pulp mill is a significant employer. Agriculture and tourism are also important economic activities along the Headpond and riverbanks. On-water recreational activities and fishing are also popular immediately upstream of the MGS.

The Riverside Resort and Conference Centre, located in French Village on the Saint John River shore, has 85 rooms and its own dock space. The Mactaquac Provincial Park, spreading over 525 ha and visited by thousands of residents and non-residents annually, features over 300 campsites, two freshwater beaches, a golf course, an aerial adventure course and several trails. The Marina at the Mactaquac Provincial Park harbours an average of 120 boats seasonally. Several other businesses offer recreational activities in the Project region.

The Aboriginal community nearest the Site is Kingsclear First Nation. Its reserve is located on the right side (south side) of the river, opposite the Powerhouse structure. It is a member of Wolastoqey Tribal Council Inc., a not-for-profit organization that supports the capacity-building of its member communities within the traditional Wolastoqey territory in New Brunswick. It is also part of the comprehensive land claims negotiations involving the Mi'kmaq and Maliseet First Nations of Brunswick.

The Wolastoqey have Aboriginal and treaty rights to fish within Wolastoqey territory, including the Site. The Wolastoqey Nation in New Brunswick (WNNB) works with NB Power to review the design and management of improved fish passage at the MGS (WNNB, No Date).

For at least the past 8,000 years, the Maliseet (Wolastoqiyik) congregated along the Saint John River (THRIVE Consulting, 2015), while the Mi'kmaq generally gathered along the coasts and interior highlands. The Saint John River, called the Wolastoq, served as an important travel route for the Wolastoqiyik, providing them with access to a large territory for hunting, fishing, trapping, and gathering. The establishment of villages and camps throughout the river's watershed is evidenced by diverse types of archaeological sites.



The historical importance of the Saint John River for the Maliseet suggests richness in archaeological resources in the Headpond. There is, however, an absence of detailed information about the archaeological resources. Figure 4, in attachment, presents the archaeological sites and cemeteries known to be in the vicinity of the MGS, none of which is found within 500 m downstream of the MGS.

Given that the Project is restricted to a small area of the MGS footprint, which has been disturbed for over 55 years, and to the use of existing, often-travelled roads, an archaeological survey is not planned as part of the EIA submission.

## 4. Impact Assessment

In the light of the phased nature of this EIA Registration document (as explained in Section 1.1), the following EIA discussion focuses on the Pilot Test.

## 4.1 Study Area

The study area defined for the Pilot Test ranges from the EEP, where the slot-cutting will occur, to approximately 500 m downstream of the Tailrace, from where the treated effluent will be discharged. The temporal boundaries encompass the duration of the Pilot Test.

In the second phase of the Project, namely the conclusion of the LTTSS and the recommendation of a long-term effluent and sludge treatment and disposal for the ongoing AARMO at the MGS, the study area will be expanded (as required), as all the concrete structures of the MGS will be targeted. The study area for this second phase will be confirmed in the amended EIA Registration document following approval of the Pilot Test.

## 4.2 Methodology

The present EIA establishes the interactions between the Pilot Test activities, focusing on those with the potential to cause impacts, and the Valued Environmental Features (VEFs), in order to centre the assessment on the issues of greatest ecological and socio-economic concern. The VEFs were established principally on the basis of protection afforded by legislation and importance accorded by regulators, stakeholders, and the scientific community. Several components of the biophysical and socio-economic environments were determined not to constitute VEFs in the context of the Pilot Test; the attached Table 1 lists those components and the reasons for their exclusion.

Section 4.3 outlines the interactions between the Pilot Test and the VEFs based on the descriptions of the Pilot Test (Section 2.0) and the existing environment (Section 3.0); it then assesses the significance of potential impacts on the VEFs and suggests measures to avoid or mitigate them.

The potential impacts are assessed in the context of their magnitude, geographic extent, duration, degree of reversibility and probability of occurrence, where possible. The significance of any residual negative impacts is ascribed to one of four categories: negligible; low; moderate; or high.

Section 5.0 proposes a monitoring program as part of an environmental management planning process.



## 4.3 Predicted Impacts

The Pilot Test is of a small scale and will occur within a small area of the existing MGS footprint during a short period of time (roughly three weeks). Due to its nature, the potential interactions between the Pilot Test activities and the VEFs are limited, as demonstrated in the following sections.

In a commitment to adhering to best management practices, NB Power will ensure the application of its EPP for the MGS also be utilized for the Pilot Test. A dedicated NB Power representative will be responsible to ensure that it is being followed by NB Power personnel and IKM for the duration of the Pilot Test.

#### 4.3.1 Aquatic Environment

The Pilot Test does not have the potential to affect most aspects of the Saint John River in the study area, such as the flow regime or sediment quality, either upstream or downstream of the MGS. Also, there are no wellfield protected areas, intake wells or outfalls in the study area.

The foremost potential impact of the Pilot Test is to affect surface water quality in the event of an uncontrolled flow of untreated slurry during the slot-cutting, which in turn might also affect fish and fish habitat.

Several measures, as discussed in Section 2.6.1 and illustrated in Figure 3, in attachment, will be put in place to contain the slurry resulting from the slot-cutting prior to its treatment and authorized disposal. In the event of an accidental release, slot-cutting will be ceased immediately by shutting down the pumps and licensed vacuum trucks will be mobilized to assist with the recovery of untreated slurry for off-Site disposal. The potential for accidental contamination of water as a result of other activities related to the Pilot Test, such as materials or waste management, is considered small and utilization of the existing MGS EPP will provide for effective controls to limit accidental releases to the aquatic environment.

Slot-cutting is a necessary procedure at the MGS, as explained in Section 2.2. The Pilot Test will serve to better protect the environment by containing and treating the resulting slurry in a controlled manner, disposing of the treated effluent according to the applicable discharge criteria and disposing of the sludge at an approved facility. The design, mitigation and environmental protection measures that will apply to surface water quality will serve to protect fish and fish habitat from being negatively affected by the Pilot Test.

In the light of the preceding, as well as the small scale and short duration of the Pilot Test, no residual impact of the Pilot Test is anticipated on the aquatic environment. In addition, fish attraction associated with the Fish Collection Facility of the Mactaquac Biodiversity Facility will be in operation during the Pilot Test, as per NB Power's current agreement with DFO. As previously indicated, treated effluent from the slurry treatment system will be discharged through the existing MGS sump system and will not affect the operation of the fish-attraction system.

#### 4.3.2 Terrestrial Environment

Migratory birds are the principal component of the terrestrial environment with the potential to be affected by the Pilot Test.



The Migratory Birds Convention Act protects migratory birds as well as their eggs, nests and young. It is prohibited to deposit substances harmful to migratory birds in areas, including waters, that they use. It is also prohibited to disturb, destroy, take a nest or an egg of a migratory bird unless a permit to do so has been issued. The incidental take of migratory birds is not permitted.

Work areas will be limited to disturbed areas and main roadways that generally lack vegetation suitable for nesting/breeding migratory birds, and the Pilot Test is planned for fall 2021, outside the nesting season. Therefore, no impact on nesting birds is expected. If an active nest is encountered, work around it will be halted until an avian biologist assesses the situation and the required measures are applied. This could include creating a buffer zone around the nest to exclude works that would disturb it.

All workers will adhere to the Migratory Birds Convention Act.

Potential impacts to the waters in the study area that might be used by migratory birds will be minimized through the application of the treatment system design and mitigative environmental protection measures relative to the aquatic environment.

In the light of the preceding, as well as the small scale and short duration of the Pilot Test, no residual impact of the Pilot Test is anticipated on the terrestrial environment.

#### 4.3.3 Species at Risk

SAR are protected under the federal SARA and the NB Species at Risk Act, which forbid harm to a listed species or its habitat. The SARA prohibitions involve killing, harming, harassing, capturing, or taking a species listed as extirpated, endangered, or threatened, damaging or destroying its residence and destroying any of its critical habitats. The NB Species at Risk Act prohibits killing, harming, harassing, or taking a species listed as extirpated, endangered, endangered, or threatened.

The ACCDC database identified six SAR as potentially occurring within 2 km of the Site centre, as discussed in Section 3.6. Two of them are fish species, two are bird species, one is a butterfly, and another is a terrestrial mammal that avoids the presence of humans.

Three location-sensitive species were identified within 5 km of the Site centre: Snapping turtle (Chelydra *serpentina*) – Special concern; Bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) – Endangered; bat (*Bat hibernaculum*) – Endangered.

Should any turtles be encountered on-Site during the Pilot Test, the NBDNR will be notified, and the prescribed procedure followed. No Bald eagle nests have been identified near the MGS (Stantec, 2016). Bald eagles occur in the Mactaquac Dam ESA, approximately 1 km downstream of the MGS. As they feed on fish, they may use the river on either side of the MGS as a feeding habitat. Bat hibernacula are sites used for hibernation by bat species, including several endangered species. These sites are generally caves, crevices or abandoned mines. No such sites are found within the Pilot Test footprint.

The design, mitigation and environmental protection measures that will apply to surface water quality and migratory birds will serve to protect SAR from being negatively affected by the Pilot Test. In particular, the operation of the existing Fish Collection Facility at the MGS for collection and relocation of Atlantic salmon will not be adversely affected by the Pilot Test. In addition, Shortnose sturgeon was identified to have the potential to spawn directly downstream of the MGS or even in



the Tailrace area. Shortnose sturgeon spawns in the spring, however, and the Pilot Test will be completed in the fall of 2021 (following approval to proceed from NBDELG); therefore, treated effluent discharging to the Tailrace area will be outside the typical sturgeon spawning window.

The trucks that will transport equipment/material in or out of the Site will travel only on existing roads. All workers will adhere to the federal SARA and the NB Species at Risk Act.

In the light of the preceding, as well as the small scale and short duration of the Pilot Test, a negligible residual impact of the Pilot Test is anticipated on SAR.

## 5. Monitoring Program

To ensure compliance with specific approvals and regulations, the NB Power EPP and the design/mitigation measures described in Section 4.0 will be monitored by an NB Power representative or designate.

The following sub-sections outline additional monitoring measures to ensure that certain key mitigation measures are performing as planned.

### 5.1 Surface Water Quality

As described in Section 2.6.1.3, the treated effluent will be tested on-Site once to twice daily for pH and turbidity, in addition to independent laboratory analysis for those parameters as well as suspended solids and metals at least twice a week, with a 24-hour turnaround for sampling results. The effluent being discharged from the temporary treatment system will likely occur on a continuous basis for the duration of the Pilot Test (19 days of slot-cutting and slurry treatment). However, the treatment system has a built-in storage capacity that can accommodate batch discharge to allow for additional testing between batches, if required.

Baseline data on the water quality upstream and downstream of the MGS will be collected daily during effluent discharge for pH and turbidity (hand-held unit) and twice a week for suspended solids and metals (laboratory analysis).

### 5.2 Other Valued Environmental Features

The monitoring measures foreseen for surface water quality will also serve to protect fish and fish habitat, migratory birds, and SAR. No specific monitoring of other VEFs is considered warranted as part of the Pilot Test.


# 6. Public Involvement and Aboriginal Engagement

Given the small scale of the Pilot Test, NB Power proposes to conduct public involvement and Aboriginal engagement activities following the completion of the Pilot Test and the LTTSS. The revised EIA Registration document (presenting the results of the Pilot Test and the conclusion of the LTTSS) will describe the proposed involvement and engagement activities.

NB Power has undertaken extensive public involvement and Aboriginal engagement initiatives over the past several years concerning the MGS, particularly in the context of the Mactaquac Project (described in Section 2.3). Those initiatives have involved the Wolastoqiyik First Nations – in particular, the Kingsclear, St. Mary's and Woodstock First Nations, the Assembly of First Nations Chiefs of New Brunswick, the New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council, the Maliseet Nation Conservation Council, and the Union of New Brunswick Indians (Stantec, 2016).

NB Power and the WNNB have been working together under a Consultation and Capacity Funding Agreement since 2016, which provides a framework to ensure that the six Wolastoqey communities are represented and have the capacity and resources required for meaningful engagement on NB Power projects and works. The Agreement provides for studies involving Indigenous Knowledge, Indigenous Monitors, funding for EIA reviews, as well as monthly meetings to discuss NB Power's activities and community concerns through their Resource Development Consultation Coordinators (RDCCs).

A Protocol Agreement between NB Power and DFO foresees any improvements and initiatives required under the Fisheries Act, including fish passage and habitat improvements. The Kingsclear First Nation RDCC and the WNNB Fisheries Biologist attend the meetings held under this agreement.

The Lower Saint John River Community Liaison Committee, which serves to inform rightsholders, stakeholders, and the general public of NB Power's works on the Saint John River, has representation from the Wolastoqey communities downstream of the MGS. The committee issues River Watch updates, as well as updates on projects and events related to NB Power.

# 7. Project Approval

The permits, licenses, approvals, or authorizations that may be required for the Pilot Test include:

- Determination from NBDELG under the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulation, Clean Environment Act.
- Approval to Operate issued by NBDELG under the Clean Water Act.
- Consultation and potential Authorization from the Federal Department of Fisheries and Oceans under the Fisheries Act.



# 8. Closure

All of Which is Respectfully Submitted,

GHD

Uselle

Brigitte Masella, M.E.S.

Troy Small

Troy Small, M.Sc. CE

All Ch

Reviewed by Anthony Chown, P.Eng., PE LEED AP



# 9. References

- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. 2010. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines.
- COSEWIC (Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada). 2011. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Barn Swallow *Hirundo rustica* in Canada.
- COSEWIC. 2010a. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Atlantic Salmon Salmo salar (Nunavik population, Labrador population, Northeast Newfoundland population, South Newfoundland population, Southwest Newfoundland population, Northwest Newfoundland population, Quebec Eastern North Shore population, Quebec Western North Shore population, Anticosti Island population, Inner St. Lawrence population, Lake Ontario population, Gaspé-Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence population, Eastern Cape Breton population, Nova Scotia Southern Upland population, Inner Bay of Fundy population, Outer Bay of Fundy population) in Canada.
- COSEWIC. 2010b. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Monarch *Danaus plexippus* in Canada.
- COSEWIC. 2005. COSEWIC assessment and update status report on the Shortnose Sturgeon *Acipenser brevirostrum* in Canada.
- DFO (Fisheries and Oceans Canada). 2020. Biodiversity Facilities. (Biodiversity Facilities (dfompo.gc.ca).
- DFO. 2014. Recovery Potential Assessment for Outer Bay of Fundy Atlantic Salmon. DFO Canadian Scientific Advisory Secretariat. Scientific Advisory Report 2014/021.
- ECCC (Environment and Climate Change Canada). 2016. Management Plan for the Snapping Turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*) in Canada [Proposed]. Species at Risk Act Management Plan Series.
- Ecological Framework of Canada. 2015. Atlantic Maritime Ecozone. (http://www.ecozones.ca/english/zone/AtlanticMaritime/index.html).
- Environment Canada. 2013. Management Plan for the Barrow's Goldeneye (*Bucephala islandica*), Eastern Population, in Canada. Species at Risk Act Management Plan Series.
- NBDELG (New Brunswick Department of Environment and Local Government). 2018. A Guide to Environmental Impact Assessment in New Brunswick.
- NBDELG. 2020. Additional Information Requirements for Additional Information Requirements for Waste Disposal Facilities.
- NBDNR (New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources). 2007. Our Landscape Heritage.
- NBDNR. 2021. Protected Natural Areas. http://geonb.snb.ca/pna\_znp/.
- NB Power (New Brunswick Power Corporation). Mactaquac Life Achievement Project (nbpower.com).



- New Brunswick. 2021. Bald Eagle. Natural Resources and Energy Development. (https://www2.gnb.ca/content/gnb/en/departments/erd/natural\_resources/content/wildlife/content/SpeciesAtRisk/bald\_eagle.html).
- Service New Brunswick. 2021. GeoNB Map Viewer.
- Stantec (Stantec Consulting Ltd.). 2016. Mactaquac Project. Final Comparative Environmental (CER) Report. Prepared for New Brunswick Power Corporation.
- Statistics Canada. 2016. Census Profile, 2016 Census.
- THRIVE Consulting. 2015. A Social Ecological History of the St. John River Watershed, with Particular Emphasis on New Brunswick and the Mactaquac Dam Region.
- WNNB (Wolastoqey Nation in New Brunswick). No Date. Fisheries. (Fisheries Wolastoqey Nation in New Brunswick).

# **Figures**



Filename: N\CA\Montreal\Projects\6611\1223045\Digital\_Design\ACAD 2020\Figures\11223045-01(RPT-1)GN\11223045-01(RPT-1)GN-FR001.dwg Plot Date: 06 May 2021 11:02 AM



Filename: N\CAIMontreallProjects\661\11223045iDigital\_Design\ACAD 2020\Figures\11223045-01(RPT-1)GN\11223045-01(RPT-1)GN-FR002.dwg
Plot Date: 06 May 2021 8:51 AM





Data Source: High Resolution Aerial Imagery from New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources, Acquisition Date: 2015.

Filename: N\CAIMontreal/Projects/6611/1223045/Digital\_Design/ACAD 2020/Figures/11223045-01(RPT-1)GN/11223045-01(RPT-1)GN-FR003.dwg Plot Date: 19 May 2021 1:27 PM



L Filename: N:CAIMontreallProjects/6611/1223045iDigital\_Design/ACAD 2020/Figures/11223045-01(RPT-1)GN11223045-01(RPT-1)GN-FR004.dwg Plot Date: 03 June 2021 4:12 PM

Data Source

# **Tables**



# Table 1: Environmental Features Not Retained As Valued Environmental Features

| Environmental<br>Feature | Considerations  | Avoidance/Mitigation by Design   |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Sound Environment        | Data are not available for ambient noise levels at or near<br>the MGS. The MGS has been in operation for over 55<br>years, and the noise generated by the Pilot Test is not<br>expected to increase in a notable way the noise levels of<br>normal Site operations. | Equipment and vehicles will be compliant with noise-abatement standards.   |  |  |
| Air Quality              | The air emissions generated during the Pilot Test are not expected to increase compared to emissions generated at   | Equipment and vehicles will be compliant with emission standards<br>and manufacturers' recommendations and will be turned off when<br>not in active use. |  |  |
|                          | the Site during its operation.  | Only existing roads for movement of equipment and materials into and out of the Site will be used.   |  |  |
| Soils                    | Considering the Site, the nature of the activities pursuant to the Pilot Test does not have the potential to affect soils.  | Not applicable   |  |  |
| Wetlands                 | There are no regulated wetlands within the study area.  | Not applicable   |  |  |
| Terrestrial Flora        | Considering the Site, the nature of the activities pursuant to<br>the Pilot Test does not have the potential to affect<br>terrestrial flora.  | Not applicable   |  |  |
| Terrestrial Fauna        | Any wildlife likely to utilize the Site on a regular basis would<br>be typically associated with developed areas and relatively<br>insensitive to anthropogenic activities.<br>There is no potential to affect wildlife populations.                                | Pilot Test personnel will dispose of food scraps and waste in the appropriate containers.  |  |  |
| Special Areas            | There are no ESAs within the study area. The nearest one,<br>namely the Mactaquac Dam ESA, is situated approximately<br>1 km downstream of the MGS.   | Not applicable   |  |  |



# Table 1: Environmental Features Not Retained As Valued Environmental Features

| Environmental<br>Feature                             | Considerations  | Avoidance/Mitigation by Design  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Land Use   | The land use of the Site will not be altered as a result of the Pilot Test.   | Not applicable  |  |  |
| Archaeological,<br>Heritage or Cultural<br>Resources | The potential to affect archaeological, heritage or cultural resources is negligible, since no ground or riverbed disturbance will occur as a result of the Pilot Test and no archaeological sites or cemeteries are known to be in the study area. Also, the Pilot Test is restricted to a small area of the MGS footprint, which has been disturbed for over 55 years, and to the use of existing, often-travelled roads. | Should any suspected archaeological, heritage or cultural features<br>be identified during the Pilot Test, all work nearby will be halted<br>immediately, and the NB Department of Tourism, Heritage and<br>Culture contacted. Work in the area in question will resume only<br>when authorized.  |  |  |
| Safety   | All work at the Site and the MGS is the object of<br>established and proven safety procedures that include<br>working near water, handling equipment, etc.  | NB Power will ensure that all staff and the contractor working on-<br>Site have the required health and safety training and equipment.<br>The health and safety plans of the contractor will be approved by<br>NB Power prior to the conduct of work. NB Power will designate a<br>representative to check and report on the proper implementation<br>of the health and safety plans. |  |  |



Appendix A Notice of Intent to Issue a Direction Pursuant to the Fisheries Act (September 6, 2019)





DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'APPLICATION DE LA LOI Application de la loi en environnement

### NOTICE OF INTENT TO ISSUE A DIRECTION PURSUANT TO THE FISHERIES ACT

FILE NUMBER: 8120-2019-08-16-12423

## NAME OF PERSONS TO WHOM THIS NOTICE OF INTENT IS DIRECTED

This notice of intent is directed to the following persons :

NB Power Generation 451 Route 105 Keswick Ridge, NB E6L 1B2

NB Power Head Office 515 King Street, box 2000 Fredericton, NB E3B 4X1

c/o Gaëtan Thomas NB Power President and CEO NB Power Head Office 515 King Street, box 2000 Fredericton, NB E3B 4X1

Greg Caroll Operation Superintendent 451 Route 105 Keswick Ridge, NB E6L 1B2

Michael Chiasson Shift Supervisor Mactaquac 451 Route 105 Keswick Ridge, NB E6L 1B2

Bruce McLean Engineering Geologist 451 Route 105 Keswick Ridge, NB E6L 1B2



Anthony Bielecki Senior Specialist 515 King Street, box 2000 Fredericton, NB E3B 4X1

The persons listed above are referred to as "you" in this document.

### PURPOSE OF NOTICE OF INTENT

The purpose of this notice of intent is to notify you that I, Chantal Thériault, the undersigned Fishery Officer, intend to issue the attached direction to the aforementioned persons.

The authority to issue a direction is found in subsection 38(7.1) of the Fisheries Act.

#### **OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE ORAL REPRESENTATIONS**

You are being given a reasonable opportunity in the circumstances to make oral representations in relation to the proposed direction.

Participation in and statements given at oral representations are voluntary.

Oral representations enable you to provide information about the alleged contraventions or the contents of the attached direction or both.

Should you choose to make oral representations I, Chantal Thériault the undersigned Fishery Officer, will consider them and will decide whether or not to issue the draft direction, modify or issue as is.

Please contact me by September 19, 2019, to let me know if you intend to take advantage of the opportunity to make oral representations.

If you wish to make oral representations and plans to bring any written documents to my attention at that time, please bring copies of the documents for my records.

This notice of intent is issued on September 6, 2019, at Fredericton, NB by

Chantal Thériault Fishery Officer Environmental Enforcement Directorate Enforcement Branch Environment and Climate Change Canada 77 Westmorland, suite 260 Fredericton, New Brunswick, E3B 6Z3

Telephone : 1(506)451-2502 Email : chantal.theriault3@canada.ca



ENFORCEMENT BRANCH Environmental Enforcement

DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'APPLICATION DE LA LOI Application de la loi en environnement

DRAFT DIRECTION

FISHERIES ACT Subsection 38(7.1)

File : 8120-2019-08-16-12423

PROTECTED B ENFORCEMENT

September 06, 2019

## Registered with acknowledgement of receipt

NB Power Generation 451 Route 105 Keswick Ridge, NB E6L 1B2

NB Power Head Office 515 King Street, box 2000 Fredericton, NB E3B 4X1

c/o Gaëtan Thomas NB Power President and CEO NB Power Head Office 515 King Street, box 2000 Fredericton, NB E3B 4X1

Greg Caroll Operation Superintendent 451 Route 105 Keswick Ridge, NB E6L 1B2

Michael Chiasson Shift Supervisor Mactaquac 451 Route 105 Keswick Ridge, NB E6L 1B2



Bruce McLean Engineering Geologist 451 Route 105 Keswick Ridge, NB E6L 1B2

Anthony Bielecki Senior Specialist 515 King Street, box 2000 Fredericton, NB E3B 4X1

#### RE : FISHERIES ACT DIRECTION

This document constitutes a direction to the persons named above, pursuant to subsection 38(7.1) of the *Fisheries Act* as amended, hereinafter referred to as the *Fisheries Act*.

#### **REASONABLE GROUNDS FOR BELIEF**

I, Chantal Theriault, a Fishery Officer designated by the Minister of Environment under the *Fisheries Act,* have reasonable grounds to believe:

- 1. That there occurs a deposit of a deleterious substance in water frequented by fish that is not authorized under the *Fisheries Act* and there is a serious and imminent danger of a deposit of a deleterious substance in water frequented by fish.
- 2. That detriment to fish habitat or fish or to the use by humans of fish results or may reasonably be expected to result from the occurrence and that immediate action is necessary in order to take all reasonable measures consistent with the public safety and with the conservation and protection of fish and fish habitat to prevent the occurrence or to counteract, mitigate or remedy any adverse effects that result from the occurrence or might reasonably be expected to result from it.
- 3. That all reasonable measures consistent with public safety and with the conservation and protection of fish and fish habitat have not been taken as required by subsection 38(6) of the *Fisheries Act*.
- 4. That on August 1, 2019, Fishery Officer (FO) Stephanie Rheault and I conducted an on-site inspection at NB Power generating station, located at 451 Route 105 in Keswick Ridge, New Brunswick to verify compliance under subsection 36(3) of the *Fisheries Act*. Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC) had received a complaint for grout dumping in the Saint John River at the Mactaquac Dam. On site, we met with Michael Chiasson, Shift Supervisor and Bruce McLean, Engineering Geologist.
- 5. That NB Power operates the Mactaquac generating station and are doing the maintenance and repairs of the hydro station (Mactaquac Dam).
- 6. That Mr. Chiasson and Mr. McLean explained that the concrete portions of the hydro station have been affected by a chemical reaction called alkali-aggregate reaction. The reaction causes the concrete to crack and they repair the station by drilling and adding new grout.
- 7. That the repairs of the hydro station started about one month ago and usually last until October or November depending on the weather conditions. They have been doing the repairs of the hydro station for at least 20 years.
- 8. That on site they have equipment to prepare the mixture of grout, which is used to fill the cracks in the concrete portion of the hydro station. Mr. Chiasson explained that all the unused grout is disposed in a

GFL Environmental Inc. container (green dumpster container). They let the mixture settle for a minimum of at least 12 hrs, which will then separates in two layers. The solid part of the mixture is at the bottom and the liquid part is on the surface. NB Power employees then disposed of the surface layer effluent (clear liquid) in the Saint John River via a hose/pump system. GFL Environmental Inc. is the company responsible of removing the green containers once they are filled with the solid part of the grout mixture.

- 9. That during the inspection, we observed two GFL Environmental Inc. green containers. One was located at the South end pier and the other one at the North end pier on the bridge of the hydro station. Mr. McLean confirmed that the grout mixture into the GFL Environmental Inc. container located at the South end pier had a settling time of 18 hours. Mr. McLean stated that this settling time period was adequate before they discharge the surface layer effluent in the Saint John River.
- 10. That we observed a clear-colored top surface layer and a bottom layer of darker color in the GFL Environmental Inc. container located at the South end pier. That FO Rheault collected samples of that clear-colored top surface layer for toxicology and chemical analysis to verify compliance with the *Fisheries Act*. The samples collected were to be analyzed for rainbow trout toxicity, total suspended solids (TSS), pH, and metals.
- 11.That on August 8, 2019, I received an e-mail from the Atlantic Laboratory for Environmental Testing laboratory (ALET) technician of the Toxicology Laboratory, informing me that the samples taken were acutely lethal to rainbow trout. There was a total mortality in the 100% concentration, in the 50% concentration, and in the 25% concentration. There was a 40% mortality in the 12.5% concentration.
- 12. That on August 8, 2019, I received an e-mail from the ALET laboratory supervisor of the Toxicology Laboratory, informing me that the samples had a pH of 11.5.
- 13. That on August 22, 2019, I received an email from ALET with the result of the chemical analysis for the samples taken for the following parameters: TSS: 22.1 mg/L, pH: 11.5, and a list of different metals concentration (available upon request).
- 14. That the Saint John River is water frequented by fish based upon section 2 and subsection 34(1) of the *Fisheries Act*. Subsection 34(1) gives the definition of "water frequented by fish", which means Canadian fisheries waters. Section 2 gives the definition of "Canadian fisheries waters", which means all waters in the fishing zones of Canada, all waters in the territorial sea of Canada and all internal waters of Canada.
- 15. That on August 29, 2019, I received an email from Anthony Bielecki, Senior Specialist for NB Power, stating that they had done some independent testing from the effluent and based on the results, NB Power stopped discharging the effluent from SEP tank in the Saint John River. Mr. Bielicki added that they are currently looking into a proper way to dispose of the effluent.
- 16. That based on an online research on the NB Power website, I found that the Mactaquac life achievement project involves the maintenance and the repairs of the hydro station at the Mactaquac Dam. In one of the paragraphs, NB Power mentioned that the approach would meet all safety and environmental requirements: https://www.nbpower.com/en/about-us/projects/mactaquac-project
- 17. That based on personal conversations with Michael Chiasson and in his capacity as the Shift Supervisor; Bruce McLean and his capacity as the Engineering Geologist; Greg Caroll and his capacity as the Operation Superintendent; and Anthony Bielecki and his capacity as a Senior Specialist for NB Power, I have determined that the aforementioned officials either have management or knowledge of the deleterious substance, namely the clear-colored effluent byproduct of the grout mixture. I have determined that NB Power owns the deleterious substance.

18. That based on my professional experience, I have reasonable grounds to believe that the deposit of a deleterious substance is likely to cause detriment to fish habitat or fish or to the use by humans of fish results.

## MEASURES TO BE TAKEN

Under the authority given to me pursuant to subsection 38(7.1) of the *Fisheries Act*, I hereby direct the persons named above to immediately take all reasonable measures consistent with public safety and with the conservation and protection of fish and fish habitat to prevent the above mentioned occurrence or to counteract, mitigate, or remedy, any adverse effects that result from the above-mentioned occurrence or might reasonably be expected to result from it, including :

- **To** stop, prevent and mitigate the discharge of the deleterious substance into water frequented by fish or in any place under any conditions where the deleterious substance or any other deleterious substance that results from the deposit of the deleterious substance may enter any such water.
- To provide Environment and Climate Change Canada, to the attention of the undersigned Fishery Officer, a detailed report outlining the actions that will be taken to stop, prevent and mitigate the discharge of the effluent into the Saint John River as soon as possible but no later than September 23, 2019.
- A written report (including relevant photos of the site) on the completion of these measures must be submitted to the undersigned Fishery Officer on or before September 30, 2019. The report will be signed by Greg Caroli on behalf of NB Power.

## THE LAW

#### **Fisheries Act**

#### Deposit of deleterious substance prohibited

36(3) Subject to subsection (4), no person shall deposit or permit the deposit of a deleterious substance of any type in water frequented by fish or in any place under any conditions where the deleterious substance or any other deleterious substance that results from the deposit of the deleterious substance may enter any such water.

#### Duty to notify - deleterious substance

- 38(5) If there occurs a deposit of a deleterious substance in water frequented by fish that is not authorized under this Act, or if there is a serious and imminent danger of such an occurrence, and detriment to fish habitat or fish or to the use by humans of fish results or may reasonably be expected to result from the occurrence, then every person shall without delay notify an inspector, a fishery officer or an authority prescribed by the regulations if the person at any material time
  - (a) owns or has the charge, management or control of
    - (i) the deleterious substance, or
    - (ii) the work, undertaking or activity that resulted in the deposit or the danger of the deposit; or
  - (b) causes or contributes to the occurrence or the danger of the occurrence.

#### Duty to take corrective measures

38(6) Any person described in paragraph (4)(a) or (b) or 5(a) or (b) shall, as soon as feasible, take all reasonable measures consistent with public safety and with the conservation and protection of

fish and fish habitat to prevent the occurrence or to counteract, mitigate or remedy any adverse effects that result from the occurrence or might reasonably be expected to result from it.

#### Report

38(7) As soon as feasible after the occurrence or after learning of the danger of the occurrence, the person shall provide an inspector, fishery officer or an authority prescribed by the regulations with a written report on the occurrence or danger of the occurrence.

#### **Corrective measures**

38(7.1) If an inspector or fishery officer, whether or not they have been notified under subsection (4) or (5) or provided with a report under subsection (7), is satisfied on reasonable grounds that immediate action is necessary in order to take any measures referred to in subsection (6), the inspector or officer may, subject to subsection (7.2), take any of those measures at the expense of any person described in paragraph (4)(a) or (b) or (5)(a) or (b) or direct such person to take them at that person's expense.

#### Offence and punishment

- 40(2) Every person who contravenes subsection 36(1) or (3) is guilty of an offence and liable
- (a) on conviction on indictment,
  - (i) in the case of an individual,
    - (A) for a first offence, to a fine of not less than \$15,000 and not more than \$1,000,000, and
    - (B) for a second or subsequent offence, to a fine of not less than \$30,000 and not more than \$2,000,000, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years, or to both,
  - (ii) in the case of a person, other than an individual or a corporation referred to in subparagraph (iii),
    - (A) for a first offence, to a fine of not less than \$500,000 and not more than \$6,000,000, and
    - (B) for a second or subsequent offence, to a fine of not less than \$1,000,000 and not more than \$12,000,000, and
  - (iii) in the case of a corporation that the court has determined to be a small revenue corporation,
    - (A) for a first offence, to a fine of not less than \$75,000 and not more than \$4,000,000, and
    - (B) for a second or subsequent offence, to a fine of not less than \$150,000 and not more than \$8,000,000; or
- (b) on summary conviction,
  - (i) in the case of an individual,
    - (A) for a first offence, to a fine of not less than \$5,000 and not more than \$300,000, and
    - (B) for a second or subsequent offence, to a fine of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$600,000, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both,
  - (ii) in the case of a person, other than an individual or a corporation referred to in subparagraph (iii), (A) for a first offence, to a fine of not less than \$100,000 and not more than \$4,000,000, and
    - (B) for a second or subsequent offence, to a fine of not less than \$200,000 and not more than \$8,000,000, and
  - (iii) in the case of a corporation that the court has determined to be a small revenue corporation,
    - (A) for a first offence, to a fine of not less than \$25,000 and not more than \$2,000,000, and
    - (B) for a second or subsequent offence, to a fine of not less than \$50,000 and not more than \$4,000,000.

### Other offences

40(3) Every person who

...

(g) fails to comply with the whole or any part of a direction of an inspector or a fishery officer under subsection 38(7.1).

is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction and liable, for a first offence, to a fine not exceeding two hundred thousand dollars and, for any subsequent offence, to a fine not exceeding two hundred thousand dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both.

#### Power to recover costs

42(2) All the costs and expenses referred to in subsection (1) are recoverable by Her Majesty in right of Canada or a province with costs in proceedings brought or taken therefor in the name of Her Majesty in any such right in any court of competent jurisdiction.

#### **Continuing offences**

78.1 Where any contravention of this Act or the regulations is committed or continued on more than one day, it constitutes a separate offence for each day on which the contravention is committed or continued.

## Offences by corporate officers, etc., of the corporation

78.2 Where a corporation commits an offence under this Act, any officer, director or agent of the corporation who directed, authorized, assented to, acquiesced in or participated in the commission of the offence is a party to and guilty of the offence and is liable on conviction to the punishment provided for the offence, whether or not the corporation has been prosecuted.

#### CONCLUSION

This direction is without prejudice to any further course of action that Environment and Climate Change Canada may take with respect to any violation of the *Fisheries Act*, including an amended Direction, prosecution, or the seeking of an injunction from the court under the *Fisheries Act*, or any other Act.

This direction and the circumstances to which it refers will form part of Environment and Climate Change Canada's records of NB Power and its responsible officials, and will be taken into account in future responses to alleged violations and for internal purposes such as setting the frequency of inspections. Environment and Climate Change Canada will consider taking further action if you do not take all necessary corrective steps to comply.

This direction is issued in accordance with the Compliance and Enforcement Policy for the Habitat Protection and Pollution Prevention Provisions of the *Fisheries Act*. The complete text of this policy is available on Environment Canada's website :

http://www.ec.gc.ca/alef-ewe/default.asp?lang=En&n=D6B74D58-1

The <u>complete text</u> of the *Fisheries Act* is available on the Department of Justice website : <u>http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/Search/</u>

For more information or to respond to the alleged facts contained in this direction, please call or write the undersigned. Your comments will be considered, and where appropriate, a response provided. Any comments you make, as well as Environment and Climate Change Canada's response, will be maintained on file with this direction in Environment and Climate Change Canada's records.

(French version of this document is available upon request)

Martel Sheid

Chantal Thériault Fishery Officer Environmental Enforcement Directorate Enforcement Branch Environment and Climate Change Canada 77 Westmorland, Suite 260 Fredericton, NB E3B 6Z3

c.c. Robert Robichaud Acting Regional Director Environmental Enforcement Directorate Atlantic Region Enforcement Branch Environment and Climate Change Canada Moncton, New Brunswick

8

£1



Environment and Environnement et Climate Change Canada Changement climatique Canada



Chantal Thériault Enforcement Officer Environmental Enforcement Directorate Enforcement Branch Tredericton, NB E3B 6Z3 Tredericton, NB E3B 6Z3 Tel: (506) 451-2502 / Fax: (506) 452-3173 Environmental Emergencies: 1-800-565-1633





Appendix B NB Power Letter issued to ECCC (September 19, 2019) September 19, 2019



# BY ELECTRONIC MAIL to Chantal.theriault3@canada.ca

Ms. Chantal Theriault Fishery Officer Environmental Enforcement Directorate **Enforcement Branch, Environment and Climate Change** 77 Westmorland, Suite 260 Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B-6Z3

#### Subject: New Brunswick Power Corporation ("NB Power") Notice of Intent to Issue a Direction Pursuant to the Fisheries Act ("Notice") Environment and Climate Change Canada ('ECCC') File # 8120-2019-08-16-12423

Please accept this letter as NB Power's initial response to the Notice issued to NB Power on September 6, 2019.

As per the correspondence of September 19, 2019 with Anthony Bielecki, we look forward to meeting with you on September 30 to provide oral representation on the specific actions taken to immediately address this situation.

As stated in writing to ECCC, NB Power also sampled the surface layer effluent (clear liquid) held within the settlement containers which is the subject of the Notice. NB Power sent these samples for independent third-party analysis. Upon receipt of the test results on August 26, 2019, personnel at Mactaquac Generating Station immediately ceased emptying of the surface layer effluent from the settlement containers and to hold the effluent until an acceptable solution for handling and disposal was identified. This action is consistent with Item #1, Measures to Be Taken contained in the draft Direction.

NB Power provides the following information and steps taken in accordance with the requirement in Item #2, Measures to Be Taken contained in the draft Direction:

- Mactaquac Generating Station ceased the emptying of the surface layer effluent (clear liquid) from the settlement containers.
- initiated investigations for third party entities that handle and dispose of this type of effluent.
- identified a local waste management company who holds an approval to operate from the New Brunswick Department of Environment and Local Government. The company was retained to take 3 container loads of effluent from NB Power's settlement containers at Mactaquac. NB Power continues to work with the local



company to ensure required approvals are in place in order to retain its services long term.

- NB Power has retained an independent third-party expert to perform an audit and analysis to determine root cause and recommend modifications to prevent any future non-compliance. Further, this expert will support NB Power in the creation of the written report to detail the measures taken to stop, prevent and mitigate the discharge of effluent in required to fulfill Item #3, *Measures to Be Taken* contained in the draft Direction.
- reviewed work methods at the generating station to identify required updates.
- notified each station supervisor at each NB Power hydro generating station of this incident and requested each to confirm that this practice is not occurring at any other station.
- confirmed that no similar practice exists at any other hydro station.
- issued operational standing order signed by hydro management to document the directive to hold and not discharge surface layer effluent in settlement containers.
- reported the receipt of this Notice to the New Brunswick Department of Environment and Local Government.
- reported the receipt of this Notice to NB Power's Executive.

NB Power remains committed to meeting all safety and environmental requirements with respect to its operations. If you have any questions or require additional information please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours truly,

# NEW BRUNSWICK POWER CORPORATION

Phil Landry Executive Director Generation and Engineering Energie NB Power T: 506-458-3560 C: 506-874-0727

cc: G. Thomas G. Carroll M. Chiasson B. McLean

# Appendix C Watercourse and Wetland Alteration Permit



# PERMIT FOR WATERCOURSE AND WETLAND ALTERATION ALT 43259'18 Original

(Regulations 90-80 under the Clean Water Act Chapter C-6.1, Act of New Brunswick 1989)

| PERMITTEE | NB Power |                 | ADDRESS        | 515 King St.    |         |                  |       |        |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------|--------|
|           |          |                 |                |                 | Frederi | icton, NB E3B    | 1E7   |        |
|           | (506)458 | -4323           |                |                 |         |                  |       |        |
| LOCATIONS | Easting  | Northing        | Datum          | Zn              | Easting | Northing         | Datum | <br>7n |
|           | see des  | scription below | V              |                 |         |                  | Datam |        |
|           | Affected | Watercourse/1   | ributary: Vari | ous             |         |                  |       |        |
|           | Affected | Regions: ENV    | -              | DFO -           |         | DNR              | -     |        |
|           |          | 1:50.000 Maps   | - Various      | County - Variou | IS      | Parish - Various |       |        |
|           | L        |                 |                |                 |         |                  |       |        |
|           |          |                 |                |                 |         |                  |       |        |

NB Power 515 King St. Fredericton, NB E3B 1E7

#### PERMIT VALID FOR THIS PERIOD FROM 2018/03/01 TO 2022/12/31 (yyyy/mm/dd) TO 2022/12/31 (yyyy/mm/dd)

#### Description of Watercourse/Wetland Alteration(s):

This multiple permit consists of various maintenance work on existing infrastructures within New Brunswick Power's Hydro Facilities (Beechwood, Grand Falls, Long Lake, Mactaquac, Milltown, Serpentine Lake, Sisson, Tobique, Trouser Lake). This maintenance work may include, but is not limited to, any of the following:

1) Placement/replacement of rock protection along the banks.

- 2) Cutting vegetation that creates a safety hazard.
- 3) Installing/repairing temperature sensors and level gauges.
- 4) Soil disturbance for the installations of fencing/signs for public safety.
- 5) Repairing concrete on various fishway (a fishway may not be altered otherwise with this permit).
- 6) The construction of an access route to the water's edge (Grand Falls, Milltown, and Mactaquac).
- 7) Trash removal at intakes.
- 8) Removal of gravel and debris from tailrace prior to unit outage (Sisson).
- 9) Removal of debris/driftwood from headponds. Also includes chipping of wood debris.
- 10) Cleaning out unit 5 intake area (Milltown).
- 11) Steaming of spillgates.
- 12) Various cement and brick work on existing infrastructures.
- 13) Cleaning the DFO fish release ramp (Mactaquac).

14) Strengthening the tailrace deck/concrete infrastructure and the removal/replacement of existing transformers (Beechwood).

The Permittee may undertake only those Watercourse/Wetland Alteration(s) described above hereby approved by the Minister. Refer to Conditions of Approval stated on the attached Document "A". Responsibility for any action arising from any watercourse/wetland alteration must be borne by the Permittee and no liability shall be incurred by the Minister or the Department. This permit does not exempt or exclude the Permittee from the provisions of any Act of the Legislature of New Brunswick or of Canada to serve as legal defense to any action commenced by landowners who are adversely affected by the alteration.

Number of conditions attached to this permit: 36

Date of Issuance: 2018/03/01 (yyyy/mm/dd)

Minister of Environment

# DOCUMENT "A" Attached to ALT 43259'18 Original CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

(Regulations 90-80 under the Clean Water Act Chapter C-6.1, Act of New Brunswick 1989)

- (1) The permittee is responsible for obtaining permission from the landowners bordering the watercourse at the project site and all landowners listed on the property where the alteration is to take place before commencement of the work.
- (2) The permittee is responsible for contacting the local planning commission or City/Town prior to commencing the project to ensure that all local/municipal by-laws are adhered to. The permittee is responsible for obtaining all additional permissions and permits prior to work commencement.
- (3) Other than the alterations described on this permit, no additional alteration shall be carried out in or within 30 metres of the shoulder of the bank of a watercourse/edge of a regulated wetland.
- (4) A copy of this permit, including the "Conditions of Approval", shall be kept at the alteration site throughout the duration of the project, and such copy shall be produced upon the request of an inspector designated to act on behalf of the Minister of Environment and Local Government, or an employee of Fisheries and Oceans Canada.
- (5) The permittee shall ensure that all persons involved in the project are aware of and comply with the scope, conditions, and environmental constraints of this permit.
- (6) When self-propelled equipment is being used, an appropriate emergency spill kit shall be kept on-site and be readily deployable. Any spill, regardless of quantity, must be reported by contacting the Department of Environment and Local Government during business hours or the Canadian Coast Guard Environmental Emergency number (1-800-565-1633) after hours.
- (7) Any debris and excavated material generated by the project shall be disposed of such that it cannot be washed into a watercourse/regulated wetland by floodwaters or surface runoff.
- (8) All materials and self-propelled equipment used shall be operated, and stored/parked in an area that prevents any deleterious substance (e.g. petroleum products, silt, etc.) from entering a watercourse/regulated wetland.
- (9) The equipment used shall be in good working order and must not be leaking any fuel, lubricants, or hydraulic fluid.
- (10) Self-propelled equipment shall not enter the wetted portion of the watercourse unless it is stationed on a barge or a workboat. In addition, self-propelled equipment shall not enter a regulated wetland.
- (11) Any part of equipment reaching into the water shall be free of fluid leaks and must be externally cleaned/degreased to prevent any deleterious substance from contaminating the stream flow.
- (12) The permittee/agent carrying out the work shall take whatever steps are necessary to prevent noticeable suspended sediment from reaching a watercourse/wetland as a result of the alterations covered by this permit.
- (13) Prior to exposing any soil, siltation prevention devices competent in quantity, design, diversity, and function to adequately prevent the alterations covered by this permit from having a negative impact on the quality of the stream flow under all runoff conditions, shall be installed prior to exposing erodible soil, and added wherever necessary to prevent sedimentation. These devices shall be maintained such that they perform their intended function until vegetation becomes re-established.
- (14) If a siltation prevention device is compromised and/or is not functioning properly, no further work shall take place until the issue is corrected.
- (15) At the first evidence that runoff is starting to occur during a precipitation event, the project shall be shut down and all siltation prevention devices shall be monitored and any necessary repairs made, such that they accomplish their intended function.
- (16) Soil shall not be disturbed and rip-rap/armor stone shall not be placed in a regulated wetland.
- (17) Rip-rap/armor stone shall be clean, durable, non-ore bearing, and non-toxic rock, and must not be obtained from a watercourse nor from within 30 metres of the shoulder of the banks of a watercourse.

Par-

# DOCUMENT "A" Attached to ALT 43259'18 Original CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

(Regulations 90-80 under the Clean Water Act Chapter C-6.1, Act of New Brunswick 1989)

- (18) Rocks used to stabilize the bank of the watercourse shall be irregular in shape with at least 70% of the material having a smallest dimension of not less than 15 centimetres.
- (19) The minimum thickness of the layer of rip-rap/armor stone shall be 1.33 times the maximum rock size used.
- (20) The full thickness of the rip-rap/armor stone shall be deposited as a dense mass of various sized rock with minimal voids. It shall not be placed in layers.
- (21) The rip-rap/armor stone shall not be dumped or pushed over the shoulder of the bank of a watercourse, but shall be placed into position in a controlled manner.
- (22) No grubbing shall take place within 30 metres of the shoulder of the bank of a watercourse/edge of a regulated wetland.
- (23) Trees/non-merchantable woody vegetation shall not be felled into or across a watercourse/regulated wetland.
- (24) Non-merchantable woody vegetation rooted below the shoulder of the bank of a watercourse shall not be cut.
- (25) Non-merchantable woody vegetation growing within six (6) metres of the shoulder of the bank of a watercourse/edge of a regulated wetland shall not be cut or uprooted, unless it presents a significant safety hazard, is infested with insects, or is infected by disease.
- (26) All repairs/upgrades to the infrastructure and appurtenant control/monitoring equipment of these hydro generating facilities and the dams on the outlet of the lakes used as storage reservoirs, shall be carried out in isolation of the water being impounded by or discharged through the control structure.
- (27) All in-water work requiring dewatering a section of the watercourse and/or a fish rescue shall be carried out strictly between June 1st and September 30th.
- (28) Turbid water from dewatering operations shall be routed through a settling pond, filter bag, or into existing vegetation of sufficient expanse to ensure that there is no visible suspended sediment in the runoff returning to a watercourse/wetland.
- (29) If the stream flow is to be pumped from an area where fish may be present, the intake of the suction hose shall be screened in accordance with Fisheries and Oceans Canada "Freshwater Intake End-of-Pipe Fish Screen Guideline".
- ( 30 ) All fish shall be rescued from the isolated work area prior to it being de-watered and immediately released alive upstream/downstream out of harm's way. If the site is flooded during the project, another fish rescue shall be done.
- (31) Prior approval shall be obtained from Fisheries and Oceans Canada before the water level in a storage reservoir or headpond is lowered below the normal operating range for the construction period.
- (32) Prior approval shall be obtained from Fisheries and Oceans Canada before carrying out any repairs to a water level control structure that require a reduction in the downstream maintenance flow, below the current minimum discharge that either they have agreed to or has been voluntarily adopted.
- (33) All slash and woody debris generated during the project shall be disposed of where it cannot be washed into a watercourse/regulated wetland by floodwaters.
- (34) Throughout the project, all exposed erodible soil shall be temporarily stabilized with mulch, erosion control blankets or other products designed to prevent erosion and the runoff of suspended sediment into a watercourse/wetland, prior to each forecasted rain event.



# DOCUMENT "A" Attached to ALT 43259'18 Original CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

(Regulations 90-80 under the Clean Water Act Chapter C-6.1, Act of New Brunswick 1989)

(35) Upon final grades being achieved, all exposed erodible soil shall be permanently stabilized with perennial vegetation native to the area and blanketed with mulch. If final grading takes place outside the growing season when perennial vegetation can become re-established, temporary stabilization shall be upgraded to perform its function throughout winter and snowmelt/spring break-up conditions. Wherever temporary over-winter stabilization is used, it shall be replaced with non-invasive perennial vegetation native to the area early in the next growing season.

(36) An annual report of the work carried out shall be submitted to the Department of Environment and Local Government (catherine.lambert@gnb.ca) by December 31 of each year that this permit is effective for.

Piar,

# Appendix D Safety Data Sheet for Flocculant



# PC MEGAFLOC 8629

# PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

| Product Identifier: | PC MEGAFLOC 8629  |
|---------------------|---|
| Common Name:        | Mixture   |
| SDS Number:         | 1080  |
| Revision Date:      | 5/22/2015   |
| Version:            | 1   |
| Internal ID:        | 100B  |
| Product Use:        | Flocculation aid for water treatment                              |
| Supplier Details:   | Pristine Environmental, LLC<br>PO Box 610<br>St. Joseph, MN 56374 |

Contact: Non-emergency #: 320-224-7445

# EMERGENCY RESPONSE: (ChemTel) US & Canada: 800-255-3924 International: +01-813-248-0585

# 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification of the substance or mixture

# GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

Health, Acute toxicity, 5 Oral Health, Acute toxicity, 5 Dermal Health, Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, 2 B Health, Acute toxicity, 5 Inhalation

# GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

## GHS Signal Word: WARNING

# **GHS Hazard Pictograms:**

# NO GHS PICTOGRAMS INDICATED FOR THIS PRODUCT

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

- H303 May be harmful if swallowed
- H313 May be harmful in contact with skin
- H320 Causes eye irritation
- H333 May be harmful if inhaled

# **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

- P103 Read label before use.
- P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.
- P352 Wash with soap and water.

# Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS


PPE recommendation is advisory only and based on typical use conditions. An industrial hygienist or safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use must determine actual PPE required when using this product (29 CFR 1910.132)

### 3

4

# **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

# Ingredients:

| Cas#        | %      | Chemical Name   |
|-------------|--------|---|
| 12042-91-0  | 10-40% | Aluminum chloride hydroxide (Al2Cl(OH)5)                  |
| 26062-79-3  | 10-40% | 2-Propen-1-aminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-2-propenyl-, chloride, |
| homopolymer |        |   |

# FIRST AID MEASURES

| Inhalation:   | Remove from contamination. If person has stopped breathing administer artificial respiration. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.                                 |
|---------------|--|
| Skin Contact: | Wash off with soap and plenty of water. Remove contaminated garments and wash or destroy. Consult a physician if irritation develops.                                      |
| Eye Contact:  | Flush eyes with plenty of running water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.   |
| Ingestion:    | If discomfort or other symptoms develop, seek medical attention. If conscious, give plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. |

Most important symptoms & effects (acute & delayed): No data available Indication of need for immediate medical attention: No data available Special treatment needs: No data available

5

# FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

| Flammability:       | Not flammable             |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Flash Point:        | None                      |
| Flash Point Method: | Pensky Martens Closed cup |
| Burning Rate:       | Not applicable            |
| Autoignition Temp:  | Not applicable            |
| LEL:                | Not applicable            |
| UEL:                | Not applicable            |
|                     |                           |

# Extinguishing Media:

Suitable: Use extinguishing media suitable for surrounding fire.

# Unsuitable: No information available

**Hazardous combustion products:** Thermal decomposition, as under fire conditions, may produce carbion dioxide, carbon monoxide, oxides of nitrogen, hydrogen chloride, and other potentially hazardous compounds

# Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazards: None known

Special protective equipment/precautions: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus



6

7

# PC MEGAFLOC 8629

# **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal Precautions, Protective equipment, emergency procedures: Avoid contact with the material. See section 8 of SDS for PPE recommendations

Environmental Precautions: Keep runoff from entering drains or waterways

Spill/Leak procedures: Contain spill or leak. Dike area if necessary to prevent spill from spreading or entering sewers and waterways. Recover as much as possible then absorb remainder with inert material. Place into closed container for disposal.

**Regulatory Requirements:** Dispose of recovered material in accordance with all applicable state and federal regulations.

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Do not inhale vapor or mist. Use with adequate ventilation. For industrial use only! **Storage Requirements:** Store in closed containers away from temperature extremes and incompatible materials. Store in properly labeled containers in accordance with all local, state and federal guidelines.

| 8   | EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Engineering Contro<br>Personal Protective<br>Equipment: | <ul> <li>Provide local exhaust ventilation as needed to control misting.</li> <li>HMIS PP, B   Safety Glasses, Gloves</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Respiratory protection: If needed use MSHA/NIOSH approved respirator. Seek<br>professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow all requirements of<br>OSHA respirator regulations (29 CFR 1910.134)<br>Safety Stations: Make emergency evewash stations, safety/guick-drench showers. |  |  |  |  |
|   | and washing facilities available in work area.<br>General Hygiene: Never eat, drink, or smoke in work areas. Practice good personal<br>hygiene after using this material, especially before eating, drinking, using the toilet, or<br>applying cosmetics   |  |  |  |  |
|   | PPE recommendation is advisory only and based on typical use conditions. An industrial hygienist or safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use must determine actual PPE required when using this product (29 CFR 1910.132)  |  |  |  |  |
| Exposure Limits:  | Aluminum Chlorohydrate   |  |  |  |  |

NIOSH REL:

2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> as Al



# 9

# PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear, yellow to amber **Physical State:** Liquid **Odor Threshold:** Not determined Spec Grav./Density: 9.65 lb/gal Viscosity: Not determined **Boiling Point:** Similar to water Partition Coefficient: Not determined Vapor Pressure: Not determined pH: Δ Evap. Rate: Not determined Decomp Temp: Not determined

# Odor:Slight amine odorSolubility:Complete in waterFreezing/Melting Pt.: 28°FFlash Point:NoneVapor Density:Not determinedAuto-Ignition Temp:Not determinedUFL/LFL:Not determined

# STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

| Stability:<br>Conditions to Avoid: | Product is stable under normal storage and use conditions.<br>Avoid temperature extremes. Protect from freezing |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Materials to Avoid:                | Strong bases. Reacts with some metals (including zinc and aluminum) to form flammable hydrogen gas.             |
| Hazardous<br>Decomposition:        | Thermal decomposition may produce carbon oxides and other toxic compounds.                                      |

### 11

10

# TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Acute Toxicity: No data available

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: No data avaible

Serious eye damage/irritation: No data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: No data available

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): No data available

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure): No data available

Aspiration hazard: No data available

Carcinogenicity: No carcinogenic effects are known for the components of this product

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No mutagenic effects are known for the components of this product

Teratogenicity: No teratogenic effects are known for the components of this product

# 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Aquatic Toxicity No data available Elimination (persistency & degradability): No data available Bioaccumulative potential: No data available Mobility in soil: No data available Other adverse effects: No data available



# 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

This material should be fully characterized for toxicity and possible reactivity prior to disposal (40 CFR 261). Use which results in chemical or physical change or contamination may subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. Along with properly characterizing all waste materials, consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material.

Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard. Container rinsate could be considered a RCRA hazardous waste and must be disposed of with care and in full compliance with federal, state and local regulations. Larger empty containers, such as drums, should be returned to the distributor or to a drum reconditioner. To assure proper disposal of smaller empty containers, consult with state and local regulations and disposal authorities.

# **TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Proper Shipping Name: Non-regulated

DOT Transportation data (49 CFR 172.101)

15

14

**REGULATORY INFORMATION** 

Component (CAS#) [%] - CODES

Aluminum chloride hydroxide (Al2Cl(OH)5) (12042-91-0) [20-30] TSCA

2-Propen-1-aminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-2-propenyl-, chloride, homopolymer (26062-79-3) [20-30] TSCA

# **Regulatory CODE Descriptions**

-----

# **TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act**

**TSCA:** All components of this product are listed (or are not required to be listed) in the TSCA inventory **EPA / CERCLA / SARA TITLE III:** 

**CERCLA List:** This product does not contain any CERCLA listed hazardous substances.

**Toxic Chemical List (SARA 313):** This product does not contain any chemicals subject to routine annual toxic chemical release reporting.

**Extremely Hazardous Substance (SARA 302/304):** This product does not contain any extremely hazardous substances subject to emergency planning requirements.

SARA 312: No data available

RCRA: No data available



# OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS III:Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0HMIS PPE:B - Safety Glasses, Gloves



Author: Pristine Environmental, LLC

Revision Notes: Updated to GHS format

# Disclaimer:

16

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s). The above information is not claiming characteristics of the product in term of legal claims of performance / guarantee. This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application of the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

Appendix E Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (2021)



# **DATA REPORT 6790: Mactaquac Generating Station, NB**

Prepared 22 February 2021 by C. Robicheau, Data Manager



# **1.0 PREFACE**

The Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre (AC CDC; <u>www.accdc.com</u>) is part of a network of NatureServe data centres and heritage programs serving 50 states in the U.S.A, 10 provinces and 1 territory in Canada, plus several Central and South American countries. The NatureServe network is more than 30 years old and shares a common conservation data methodology. The AC CDC was founded in 1997, and maintains data for the jurisdictions of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland and Labrador. Although a non-governmental agency, the AC CDC is supported by 6 federal agencies and 4 provincial governments, as well as through outside grants and data processing fees.

Upon request and for a fee, the AC CDC queries its database and produces customized reports of the rare and endangered flora and fauna known to occur in or near a specified study area. As a supplement to that data, the AC CDC includes locations of managed areas with some level of protection, and known sites of ecological interest or sensitivity.

# 1.1 DATA LIST

| Included datasets:             |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <u>Filename</u>                | <u>Contents</u>   |
| MactaquacGenNB_6790ob.xls      | Rare or legally-protected Flora and Fauna in your study area                          |
| MactaquacGenNB_6790ob100km.xls | A list of Rare and legally protected Flora and Fauna within 100 km of your study area |
| MactaquacGenNB_6790msa.xls     | Managed and Biologically Significant Areas in your study area                         |
| MactaquacGenNB_6790ff_py.xls   | Rare Freshwater Fish in your study area (DFO database)                                |
|                                |   |

Data Report 6790: Mactaquac Generating Station, NB

### **1.2 RESTRICTIONS**

The AC CDC makes a strong effort to verify the accuracy of all the data that it manages, but it shall not be held responsible for any inaccuracies in data that it provides. By accepting AC CDC data, recipients assent to the following limits of use:

- a) Data is restricted to use by trained personnel who are sensitive to landowner interests and to potential threats to rare and/or endangered flora and fauna posed by the information provided.
- b) Data is restricted to use by the specified Data User; any third party requiring data must make its own data request.
- c) The AC CDC requires Data Users to cease using and delete data 12 months after receipt, and to make a new request for updated data if necessary at that time.
- d) AC CDC data responses are restricted to the data in our Data System at the time of the data request.
- e) Each record has an estimate of locational uncertainty, which must be referenced in order to understand the record's relevance to a particular location. Please see attached Data Dictionary for details.
- f) AC CDC data responses are not to be construed as exhaustive inventories of taxa in an area.
- g) The absence of a taxon cannot be inferred by its absence in an AC CDC data response.

# **1.3 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

The accompanying Data Dictionary provides metadata for the data provided.

Please direct any additional questions about AC CDC data to the following individuals:

### Plants, Lichens, Ranking Methods, All other Inquiries

Sean Blaney, Senior Scientist, Executive Director Tel: (506) 364-2658 sean.blaney@accdc.ca

Animals (Fauna) John Klymko, Zoologist Tel: (506) 364-2660 john.klymko@accdc.ca

### Data Management, GIS

James Churchill, Data Manager Tel: (902) 679-6146 james.churchill@accdc.ca Plant Communities Sarah Robinson, Community Ecologist Tel: (506) 364-2664 <u>sarah.robinson@accdc.ca</u>

Billing Jean Breau Tel: (506) 364-2657 jean.breau@accdc.ca

Questions on the biology of Federal Species at Risk can be directed to AC CDC: (506) 364-2658, with questions on Species at Risk regulations to: Samara Eaton, Canadian Wildlife Service (NB and PE): (506) 364-5060 or Julie McKnight, Canadian Wildlife Service (NS): (902) 426-4196.

For provincial information about rare taxa and protected areas, or information about game animals, deer yards, old growth forests, archeological sites, fish habitat etc., in New Brunswick, please contact Hubert Askanas, Energy and Resource Development: (506) 453-5873.

For provincial information about rare taxa and protected areas, or information about game animals, deer yards, old growth forests, archeological sites, fish habitat etc., in Nova Scotia, please contact Donna Hurlburt, NS DLF: (902) 679-6886. To determine if location-sensitive species (section 4.3) occur near your study site please contact a NS DLF Regional Biologist:

| Western: Emma Vost      | Western: Sarah Spencer             | Central: Shavonne Meyer     |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (902) 670-8187          | (902) 541-0081                     | (902) 893-0816              |
| Emma.Vost@novascotia.ca | Sarah.Spencer@novascotia.ca        | Shavonne.Meyer@novascotia.c |
| Eastern: Harrison Moore | Eastern: Maureen Cameron-MacMillan | Eastern: Elizabeth Walsh    |
| (902) 497-4119          | (902) 295-2554                     | (902) 563-3370              |

Harrison.Moore@novascotia.ca Maureen.Cameron-MacMillan@novascotia.ca Elizabeth.Walsh@novascotia.ca

For provincial information about rare taxa and protected areas, or information about game animals, fish habitat etc., in Prince Edward Island, please contact Garry Gregory, PEI Dept. of Communities, Land and Environment: (902) 569-7595.

e Meyer Central: Kimberly George (902) 890-1046 Kimberly.George@novascotia.ca

# 2.0 RARE AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

# 2.1 FLORA

The study area contains 331 records of 75 vascular and 2 records of 2 nonvascular flora (Map 2 and attached: \*ob.xls).

# 2.2 FAUNA

The study area contains 101 records of 39 vertebrate and 15 records of 7 invertebrate fauna (Map 2 and attached data files - see 1.1 Data List). Please see section 4.3 to determine if "location-sensitive" species occur near your study site.

Map 2: Known observations of rare and/or protected flora and fauna within the study area.



### RESOLUTION

- 4.7 within 50s of kilometers
- 4.0 within 10s of kilometers
- 3.7 within 5s of kilometers
- ▲ 3.0 within kilometers
- a 2.7 within 500s of meters
- 2.0 within 100s of meters
- 1.7 within 10s of meters

# HIGHER TAXON

- Vertebrate fauna
- invertebrate fauna
- 📃 vascular flora
- 🔲 nonvascular flora

# **3.0 SPECIAL AREAS**

# **3.1 MANAGED AREAS**

The GIS scan identified 1 managed area in the vicinity of the study area (Map 3 and attached file: \*msa.xls).

# **3.2 SIGNIFICANT AREAS**

The GIS scan identified 5 biologically significant sites in the vicinity of the study area (Map 3 and attached file: \*msa.xls).

Map 3: Boundaries and/or locations of known Managed and Significant Areas within the study area.



🔝 Managed Area 🔝 Significant Area

# **4.0 RARE SPECIES LISTS**

Rare and/or endangered taxa (excluding "location-sensitive" species, section 4.3) within the study area listed in order of concern, beginning with legally listed taxa, with the number of observations per taxon and the distance in kilometers from study area centroid to the closest observation ( $\pm$  the precision, in km, of the record). [P] = vascular plant, [N] = nonvascular plant, [A] = vertebrate animal, [C] = community. Note: records are from attached files \*ob.xls/\*ob.shp only.

# 4.1 FLORA

| _ | Scientific Name                       | Common Name                  | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | # recs | Distance (km) |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|
| Ν | Anzia colpodes                        | Black-foam Lichen            | Threatened      | Threatened      |                 | S1S2             | 1      | 2.8 ± 0.0     |
| Ν | Fissidens bryoides                    | Lesser Pocket Moss           |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 1      | $4.9 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р | Juglans cinerea                       | Butternut                    | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1               | 27     | 1.5 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Fraxinus nigra                        | Black Ash                    | Threatened      |                 |                 | S4S5             | 8      | 2.3 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Symphyotrichum anticostense           | Anticosti Aster              | Special Concern | Special Concern | Endangered      | S2S3             | 4      | 1.5 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Pterospora andromedea                 | Woodland Pinedrops           | -               |                 | Endangered      | S1               | 5      | 1.4 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Helianthus decapetalus                | Ten-rayed Sunflower          |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 7      | 3.6 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Alisma subcordatum                    | Southern Water Plantain      |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 1      | 3.2 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Carex sterilis                        | Sterile Sedge                |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 1      | 1.8 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Cyperus diandrus                      | Low Flatsedge                |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 2      | $4.2 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р | Rhynchospora capillacea               | Slender Beakrush             |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 3      | $2.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р | Allium canadense                      | Canada Garlic                |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 10     | 1.6 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Sporobolus compositus                 | Rough Dropseed               |                 |                 |                 | S1               | 16     | $0.2 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р | Micranthes virginiensis               | Early Saxifrage              |                 |                 |                 | S1S2             | 13     | 0.5 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Selaginella rupestris                 | Rock Spikemoss               |                 |                 |                 | S1S2             | 7      | 0.1 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Solidago racemosa                     | Racemose Goldenrod           |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 10     | 0.7 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Boechera stricta                      | Drummond's Rockcress         |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 4      | 0.3 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Triosteum aurantiacum                 | Orange-fruited Tinker's Weed |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 5      | 1.0 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Astragalus eucosmus                   | Elegant Milk-vetch           |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 6      | 1.6 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Oxytropis campestris                  | Field Locoweed               |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 1      | $4.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р | Oxytropis campestris var. johannensis | Field Locoweed               |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 5      | 2.3 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Quercus macrocarpa                    | Bur Oak                      |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 4      | 1.3 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Anemone multifida                     | Cut-leaved Anemone           |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 1      | 0.7 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Hepatica americana                    | Round-lobed Hepatica         |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 8      | 1.6 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Dirca palustris                       | Eastern Leatherwood          |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 6      | 1.7 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Verbena urticifolia                   | White Vervain                |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 7      | 3.8 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Carex granularis                      | Limestone Meadow Sedge       |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 5      | 1.2 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Carex hirtifolia                      | Pubescent Sedge              |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 1      | 3.1 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Carex plantaginea                     | Plantain-Leaved Sedge        |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 1      | 2.6 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Carex sprengelii                      | Longbeak Sedge               |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 1      | 3.0 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Allium tricoccum                      | Wild Leek                    |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 1      | 0.5 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Dichanthelium linearifolium           | Narrow-leaved Panic Grass    |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 1      | 2.4 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Elymus canadensis                     | Canada Wild Rye              |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 8      | 0.2 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Leersia virginica                     | White Cut Grass              |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 5      | 4.8 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Schizachyrium scoparium               | Little Bluestem              |                 |                 |                 | S2               | 8      | 0.1 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Toxicodendron radicans var. radicans  | Eastern Poison Ivy           |                 |                 |                 | S2?              | 2      | 5.0 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Salix myricoides                      | Bayberry Willow              |                 |                 |                 | S2?              | 4      | 4.2 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Solidago altissima                    | Tall Goldenrod               |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 1      | $4.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р | Eragrostis pectinacea                 | Tufted Love Grass            |                 |                 |                 | S2S3             | 1      | 4.9 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Artemisia campestris ssp. caudata     | Tall Wormwood                |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 2      | $4.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р | Artemisia campestris                  | Field Wormwood               |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 3      | $4.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| Р | Nabalus racemosus                     | Glaucous Rattlesnakeroot     |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 3      | 0.9 ± 0.0     |
| Р | Tanacetum bipinnatum ssp. huronense   | Lake Huron Tansy             |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 7      | 0.0 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Arabis pycnocarpa                     | Cream-flowered Rockcress     |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4      | 1.2 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Cardamine maxima                      | Large Toothwort              |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 4      | $2.3 \pm 0.0$ |

|   | Scientific Name                       | Common Name               | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | # recs | Distance (km) |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|
| Ρ | Penthorum sedoides                    | Ditch Stonecrop           |         |      |                 | S3               | 3      | $4.0 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Astragalus alpinus var. brunetianus   | Alpine Milk-Vetch         |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | 4.7 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Myriophyllum verticillatum            | Whorled Water Milfoil     |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | $0.9 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Stachys hispida                       | Smooth Hedge-Nettle       |         |      |                 | S3               | 5      | 1.0 ± 0.0     |
| Ρ | Epilobium strictum                    | Downy Willowherb          |         |      |                 | S3               | 4      | 2.5 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Fallopia scandens                     | Climbing False Buckwheat  |         |      |                 | S3               | 3      | 3.6 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Primula mistassinica                  | Mistassini Primrose       |         |      |                 | S3               | 2      | 0.1 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Clematis occidentalis                 | Purple Clematis           |         |      |                 | S3               | 2      | 2.9 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Thalictrum confine                    | Northern Meadow-rue       |         |      |                 | S3               | 2      | 0.4 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Rubus occidentalis                    | Black Raspberry           |         |      |                 | S3               | 12     | 1.1 ± 0.0     |
| Ρ | Salix nigra                           | Black Willow              |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | 4.4 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Salix interior                        | Sandbar Willow            |         |      |                 | S3               | 12     | 1.3 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Pilea pumila                          | Dwarf Clearweed           |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | $4.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Viola nephrophylla                    | Northern Bog Violet       |         |      |                 | S3               | 4      | $2.0 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Carex conoidea                        | Field Sedge               |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | 2.4 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Carex ormostachya                     | Necklace Spike Sedge      |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | 2.3 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Carex rosea                           | Rosy Sedge                |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | $1.2 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Carex tenera                          | Tender Sedge              |         |      |                 | S3               | 3      | 1.9 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Cyperus esculentus var. leptostachyus | Perennial Yellow Nutsedge |         |      |                 | S3               | 3      | $3.7 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Eleocharis intermedia                 | Matted Spikerush          |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | $4.7 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Triantha glutinosa                    | Sticky False-Asphodel     |         |      |                 | S3               | 4      | $2.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Liparis loeselii                      | Loesel's Twayblade        |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | 1.5 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Bromus latiglumis                     | Broad-Glumed Brome        |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | 1.5 ± 0.0     |
| Ρ | Muhlenbergia richardsonis             | Mat Muhly                 |         |      |                 | S3               | 9      | 1.6 ± 0.0     |
| Ρ | Heteranthera dubia                    | Water Stargrass           |         |      |                 | S3               | 4      | 1.1 ± 0.0     |
| Ρ | Adiantum pedatum                      | Northern Maidenhair Fern  |         |      |                 | S3               | 8      | 3.2 ± 5.0     |
| Ρ | Dryopteris goldiana                   | Goldie's Woodfern         |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | $4.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Equisetum palustre                    | Marsh Horsetail           |         |      |                 | S3               | 1      | $4.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Lobelia kalmii                        | Brook Lobelia             |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 5      | 1.1 ± 1.0     |
| Ρ | Stachys pilosa                        | Hairy Hedge-Nettle        |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 1      | $4.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| Ρ | Drymocallis arguta                    | Tall Wood Beauty          |         |      |                 | S3S4             | 9      | 1.1 ± 1.0     |
| Р | Celastrus scandens                    | Climbing Bittersweet      |         |      |                 | SX               | 1      | 2.5 ± 1.0     |

# 4.2 FAUNA

| _ | Scientific Name                    | Common Name                               | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | # recs | Distance (km) |
|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|
| Α | Salmo salar pop. 7                 | Atlantic Salmon - Outer Bay of Fundy pop. | Endangered      |                 | Endangered      | SNR              | 1      | 1.2 ± 0.0     |
| А | Sturnella magna                    | Eastern Meadowlark                        | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S1B,S1M          | 2      | $2.6 \pm 0.0$ |
| А | Hylocichla mustelina               | Wood Thrush                               | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S1S2B,S1S2M      | 1      | 3.3 ± 1.0     |
| А | Hirundo rustica                    | Barn Swallow                              | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S2B,S2M          | 7      | $0.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| А | Chaetura pelagica                  | Chimney Swift                             | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S2S3B,S2M        | 1      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А | Riparia riparia                    | Bank Swallow                              | Threatened      | Threatened      |                 | S2S3B,S2S3M      | 3      | 3.0 ± 1.0     |
| А | Cardellina canadensis              | Canada Warbler                            | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S3B,S3M          | 1      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А | Dolichonyx oryzivorus              | Bobolink                                  | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened      | S3B,S3M          | 3      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А | Histrionicus histrionicus pop. 1   | Harlequin Duck - Eastern pop.             | Special Concern | Special Concern | Endangered      | S1B,S1S2N,S2M    | 1      | $4.1 \pm 0.0$ |
| А | Bucephala islandica (Eastern pop.) | Barrow's Goldeneye - Eastern pop.         | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern | S2M,S2N          | 7      | $0.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| А | Acipenser brevirostrum             | Shortnose Sturgeon                        | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern | S3               | 1      | 1.6 ± 10.0    |
| А | Chordeiles minor                   | Common Nighthawk                          | Special Concern | Threatened      | Threatened      | S3B,S4M          | 1      | $3.9 \pm 7.0$ |
| А | Contopus virens                    | Eastern Wood-Pewee                        | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern | S4B,S4M          | 10     | $2.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| А | Accipiter cooperii                 | Cooper's Hawk                             | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S1S2B,S1S2M      | 1      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А | Sterna hirundo                     | Common Tern                               | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3B,SUM          | 9      | $0.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| А | Puma concolor pop. 1               | Eastern Cougar                            | Data Deficient  |                 | Endangered      | SNA              | 2      | 1.1 ± 1.0     |
| А | Progne subis                       | Purple Martin                             |                 |                 |                 | S1B,S1M          | 2      | 2.1 ± 1.0     |

|    | Scientific Name            | Common Name                   | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Prov Rarity Rank | # recs | Distance (km) |
|----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|
| Α  | Stelgidopteryx serripennis | Northern Rough-winged Swallow |                 |                 |                 | S1S2B,S1S2M      | 2      | 0.3 ± 0.0     |
| А  | Troglodytes aedon          | House Wren                    |                 |                 |                 | S1S2B,S1S2M      | 3      | $2.3 \pm 0.0$ |
| А  | Toxostoma rufum            | Brown Thrasher                |                 |                 |                 | S2B,S2M          | 3      | $0.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| А  | Tringa solitaria           | Solitary Sandpiper            |                 |                 |                 | S2B,S5M          | 3      | $3.5 \pm 0.0$ |
| А  | Phalacrocorax carbo        | Great Cormorant               |                 |                 |                 | S2N,S2M          | 1      | $0.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| А  | Spatula clypeata           | Northern Shoveler             |                 |                 |                 | S2S3B,S2S3M      | 1      | 5.0 ± 0.0     |
| А  | Myiarchus crinitus         | Great Crested Flycatcher      |                 |                 |                 | S2S3B,S2S3M      | 3      | 2.7 ± 0.0     |
| А  | Petrochelidon pyrrhonota   | Cliff Swallow                 |                 |                 |                 | S2S3B,S2S3M      | 1      | 2.0 ± 2.0     |
| А  | Cathartes aura             | Turkey Vulture                |                 |                 |                 | S3B,S3M          | 1      | $4.0 \pm 0.0$ |
| А  | Charadrius vociferus       | Killdeer                      |                 |                 |                 | S3B,S3M          | 2      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А  | Vireo gilvus               | Warbling Vireo                |                 |                 |                 | S3B,S3M          | 1      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А  | Piranga olivacea           | Scarlet Tanager               |                 |                 |                 | S3B,S3M          | 1      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А  | Passerina cyanea           | Indigo Bunting                |                 |                 |                 | S3B,S3M          | 1      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А  | Molothrus ater             | Brown-headed Cowbird          |                 |                 |                 | S3B,S3M          | 1      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А  | Icterus galbula            | Baltimore Oriole              |                 |                 |                 | S3B,S3M          | 2      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А  | Setophaga tigrina          | Cape May Warbler              |                 |                 |                 | S3B,S4S5M        | 1      | 3.9 ± 7.0     |
| А  | Mergus serrator            | Red-breasted Merganser        |                 |                 |                 | S3B,S5M,S4S5N    | 1      | 3.3 ± 1.0     |
| А  | Bucephala albeola          | Bufflehead                    |                 |                 |                 | S3M,S2N          | 2      | $0.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| А  | Tyrannus tyrannus          | Eastern Kingbird              |                 |                 |                 | S3S4B,S3S4M      | 7      | $3.5 \pm 0.0$ |
| А  | Actitis macularius         | Spotted Sandpiper             |                 |                 |                 | S3S4B,S5M        | 4      | $0.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| А  | Larus delawarensis         | Ring-billed Gull              |                 |                 |                 | S3S4B,S5M        | 5      | $0.4 \pm 0.0$ |
| А  | Calidris melanotos         | Pectoral Sandpiper            |                 |                 |                 | S3S4M            | 2      | 5.0 ± 0.0     |
| I. | Danaus plexippus           | Monarch                       | Endangered      | Special Concern | Special Concern | S3B,S3M          | 5      | $0.6 \pm 0.0$ |
| I. | Lampsilis cariosa          | Yellow Lampmussel             | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern | S2               | 3      | 2.8 ± 1.0     |
| I. | Boloria bellona            | Meadow Fritillary             |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 2      | 1.6 ± 0.0     |
| I. | Gomphus vastus             | Cobra Clubtail                |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 1      | 1.7 ± 0.0     |
| I  | Gomphus abbreviatus        | Spine-crowned Clubtail        |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 1      | $1.0 \pm 0.0$ |
| I  | Leptodea ochracea          | Tidewater Mucket              |                 |                 |                 | S3               | 2      | $2.8 \pm 0.0$ |
| I  | Cupido comyntas            | Eastern Tailed Blue           |                 |                 |                 | S3S4             | 1      | 2.9 ± 1.0     |

# **4.3 LOCATION SENSITIVE SPECIES**

The Department of Natural Resources in each Maritimes province considers a number of species "location sensitive". Concern about exploitation of location-sensitive species precludes inclusion of precise coordinates in this report. Those intersecting your study area are indicated below with "YES".

| New Brunswick<br>Scientific Name | Common Name                             | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | Known within the Study Site? |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Chrysemys picta picta            | Eastern Painted Turtle                  |                 |                 | No                           |
| Chelydra serpentina              | Snapping Turtle                         | Special Concern | Special Concern | YES                          |
| Glyptemys insculpta              | Wood Turtle                             | Threatened      | Threatened      | No                           |
| Haliaeetus leucocephalus         | Bald Eagle                              |                 | Endangered      | YES                          |
| Falco peregrinus pop. 1          | Peregrine Falcon - anatum/tundrius pop. | Special Concern | Endangered      | No                           |
| Cicindela marginipennis          | Cobblestone Tiger Beetle                | Endangered      | Endangered      | No                           |
| Coenonympha nipisiquit           | Maritime Ringlet                        | Endangered      | Endangered      | No                           |
| Bat hibernaculum or bat sp       | pecies occurrence                       | [Endangered]1   | [Endangered]1   | YES                          |

1 Myotis lucifugus (Little Brown Myotis), Myotis septentrionalis (Long-eared Myotis), and Perimyotis subflavus (Tri-colored Bat or Eastern Pipistrelle) are all Endangered under the Federal Species at Risk Act and the NB Species at Risk Act.

### **4.4 SOURCE BIBLIOGRAPHY**

CITATION

# recs

70

The recipient of these data shall acknowledge the AC CDC and the data sources listed below in any documents, reports, publications, or presentations, in which this dataset makes

| The recipient of these data shall acknowledge the AC | DC and the data sources listed below in any | y documents, reports, publications of j | presentations, in which this dataset makes |
|--|---|---|--|
| a significant contribution.                          |   |   |  |

| 53 | Blaney, C.S. 2000. Fieldwork 2000. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1265 recs.   |
|----|---|
| 45 | Lepage, D. 2014. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 407,838 recs.  |
| 41 | iNaturalist. 2020. iNaturalist Data Export 2020. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca, Web site: 128728 recs.   |
| 32 | Goltz, J.P. 2012. Field Notes, 1989-2005. , 1091 recs.  |
| 31 | eBird. 2014. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD_relNov-2014. Ithaca, New York. Nov 2014. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, 25036 recs.   |
| 28 | Tims, J. & Craig, N. 1995. Environmentally Significant Areas in New Brunswick (NBESA). NB Dept of Environment & Nature Trust of New Brunswick Inc, 6042 recs. https://doi.org/10.1037/arc0000014. |
| 26 | Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens (Data) . University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003.  |
| 25 | Wisniowski, C. & Dowding, A. 2019. NB species occurrence data for 2016-2018. Nature Trust of New Brunswick.   |
| 22 | Hinds, H.R. 1986. Notes on New Brunswick plant collections. Connell Memorial Herbarium, unpubl, 739 recs.   |
| 15 | Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimen Database Download 2004. Connell Memorial Herbarium, University of New Brunswick. 2004.  |
| 14 | Clayden, S.R. 1998. NBM Science Collections databases: vascular plants. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 19759 recs.  |
| 8  | Mazerolle, D.M. 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre botanical fieldwork 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 13515 recs.  |
| 6  | Erskine, A.J. 1992. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. NS Museum & Nimbus Publ., Halifax, 82,125 recs.  |
| 5  | Klymko, J. 2018. Maritimes Butterfly Atlas database. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.  |
| 5  | Mills, E. Connell Herbarium Specimens, 1957-2009. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2012.  |
|    |   |

- 4 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2000.
- 2 Dept of Fisheries & Oceans. 2001. Atlantic Salmon Maritime provinces overview for 2000. DFO.

Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003.

- eBird. 2020. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD\_relNov-2019. Ithaca, New York. Nov 2019, Cape Breton Bras d'Or Lakes Watershed subset. Cornell Lab of Ornithology. 2
- 2 Erskine, A.J. 1999. Maritime Nest Records Scheme (MNRS) 1937-1999. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 313 recs.
- Litvak, M.K. 2001. Shortnose Sturgeon records in four NB rivers. UNB Saint John NB. Pers. comm. to K. Bredin, 6 recs. 2
- NatureServe Canada. 2019. iNaturalist Maritimes Butterfly Records. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca. 2
- 2 Newell, R.E. 2000. E.C. Smith Herbarium Database. Acadia University, Wolfville NS, 7139 recs.
- 2 Sabine, D.L. 2005. 2001 Freshwater Mussel Surveys. New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources & Energy, 590 recs.
- 2 Scott, Fred W. 1998. Updated Status Report on the Cougar (Puma Concolor couguar) [Eastern population]. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 298 recs.
- Sollows, M.C., 2009. NBM Science Collections databases: molluscs. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2009, 6951 recs (2957 in Atlantic Canada). 2
- Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Belliveau, A.B. 2015. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2015. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, # recs. 1
- 1 Blaney, C.S.: Mazerolle, D.M.: Klymko, J: Spicer, C.D. 2006, Fieldwork 2006, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville NB, 8399 recs.
- Canadian Wildlife Service. 2019. Canadian Protected and Conserved Areas Database (CPCAD). December 2019. ECCC.https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/national-wildlifeareas/protected-conserved-areas-database.html.
- Hinds, H.R. 1999. Connell Herbarium Database. University New Brunswick. Fredericton, 131 recs.
- iNaturalist. 2018. iNaturalist Data Export 2018. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca, Web site: 11700 recs.
- Jolicoeur, G. 2008. Anticosti Aster at Chapel Bar, St John River. QC DOE? Pers. comm. to D.M. Mazerolle, 1 rec.
- Neily, T. H. 2018. Lichen and Bryophyte records, AEI 2017-2018. Tom Neily; Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 1
- Richardson, D., Anderson, F., Cameron, R, McMullin, T., Clayden, S. 2014. Field Work Report on Black Foam Lichen (Anzia colpodes). COSEWIC. 1
- Sabine, M. 2016. Black Ash records from the NB DNR Forest Development Survey. New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources. 1
- Shortt, R. Connell Herbarium Black Ash specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2019. 1

# 5.0 RARE SPECIES WITHIN 100 KM

A 100 km buffer around the study area contains 23,277 records of 150 vertebrate and 1969 records of 90 invertebrate fauna; 13,886 records of 383 vascular and 540 records of 159 nonvascular flora (attached: \*ob100km.xls).

Taxa within 100 km of the study site that are rare and/or endangered in the province in which the study site occurs (including "location-sensitive" species). All ranks correspond to the province in which the study site falls, even for out-of-province records. Taxa are listed in order of concern, beginning with legally listed taxa, with the number of observations per taxon and the distance in kilometers from study area centroid to the closest observation (± the precision, in km, of the record).

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |                                | Oseran Nama                                     | 000514/10       | 0404            | Denvel a sel Dent    | Prov Rarity       |        |                | Dura  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| Group              | Scientific Name                | Common Name                                     | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot      | Rank              | # recs | Distance (Km)  | Prov  |
| A                  | Myotis lucitugus               | Little Brown Myotis                             | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered           | S1                | 62     | 17.1 ± 1.0     | NB    |
| A                  | Myotis septentrionalis         | Northern Long-eared Myotis                      | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered           | S1                | 15     | 17.1 ± 1.0     | NB    |
| A                  | Perimyotis subflavus           | Eastern Pipistrelle                             | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered           | S1                | 3      | $94.5 \pm 0.0$ | NB    |
| А                  | Osmerus mordax pop. 2          | bodied pop.                                     | Endangered      | Threatened      | Threatened           | S1                | 2      | 86.4 ± 10.0    | NB    |
| А                  | Sterna dougallii               | Roseate Tern                                    | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered           | S1?B,S1?M         | 2      | 97.8 ± 5.0     | NB    |
| А                  | melodus                        | Piping Plover melodus ssp                       | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered           | S1B,S1M           | 5      | 99.0 ± 0.0     | NB    |
| А                  | Salmo salar pop. 1             | Atlantic Salmon - Inner Bay<br>of Fundy pop.    | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered           | S2                | 437    | $24.8\pm0.0$   | NB    |
| A                  | Calidris canutus rufa          | Red Knot rufa ssp                               | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered           | S2M               | 19     | 96.3 ± 0.0     | NB    |
| A                  | Melanerpes erythrocephalus     | Red-headed Woodpecker                           | Endangered      | Threatened      |                      | SNA               | 1      | 69.0 ± 7.0     | NB    |
| A                  | Empidonax virescens            | Acadian Flycatcher                              | Endangered      | Endangered      |                      | SNA               | 2      | 15.1 ± 0.0     | NB    |
| A                  | Protonotaria citrea            | Prothonotary Warbler                            | Endangered      | Endangered      |                      | SNA               | 1      | 99.4 ± 2.0     | NB    |
| А                  | Icteria virens                 | Yellow-Breasted Chat                            | Endangered      | Endangered      |                      | SNA               | 4      | 69.1 ± 7.0     | NB    |
| А                  | Salmo salar pop. 7             | Atlantic Salmon - Outer Bay<br>of Fundy pop.    | Endangered      |                 | Endangered           | SNR               | 45     | $1.2 \pm 0.0$  | NB    |
| А                  | Rangifer tarandus pop. 2       | Woodland Caribou (Atlantic-<br>Gasp – sie pop.) | Endangered      | Endangered      | Extirpated           | SX                | 4      | 45.8 ± 1.0     | NB    |
| A                  | Colinus virginianus            | Northern Bobwhite                               | Endangered      | Endangered      |                      |                   | 4      | 74.1 ± 0.0     | NB    |
| A                  | Sturnella magna                | Eastern Meadowlark                              | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened           | S1B,S1M           | 44     | $2.6 \pm 0.0$  | NB    |
| A                  | Ixobrychus exilis              | Least Bittern                                   | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened           | S1S2B,S1S2M       | 31     | 10.7 ± 7.0     | NB    |
| А                  | Hylocichla mustelina           | Wood Thrush                                     | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened           | S1S2B,S1S2M       | 234    | 3.3 ± 1.0      | NB    |
| А                  | Antrostomus vociferus          | Eastern Whip-Poor-Will                          | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened           | S2B.S2M           | 99     | $11.6 \pm 7.0$ | NB    |
| A                  | Hirundo rustica                | Barn Swallow                                    | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened           | S2B S2M           | 1097   | 04 + 00        | NB    |
| Δ                  | Catharus hicknelli             | Bicknell's Thrush                               | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened           | S2B S2M           | 3      | 767+70         | NB    |
| Δ                  | Glyptemys insculpta            | Wood Turtle                                     | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened           | S2S3              | 1058   | $5/1 \pm 1/0$  | NB    |
| Δ                  | Chaptura pelagica              | Chimney Swift                                   | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened           | S2S3B S2M         | 424    | $30 \pm 70$    | NB    |
| A<br>A             | Dinaria rinaria                | Bank Swallow                                    | Threatened      | Threatened      | Inicaterieu          | 6263D,02M         | 424    | $3.3 \pm 1.0$  | ND    |
| A                  | Ripalia lipalia                |   | Threatened      | Inteateneu      | Thursdays            | 3233D,3233IVI     | 401    | $3.0 \pm 1.0$  |       |
| A                  | Acipenser oxynnchus            | Allantic Sturgeon                               | Threatened      | Thursday        | Threatened           | 53<br>000 00M     | 4007   | 49.4 ± 1.0     | ND ND |
| A                  | Cardellina canadensis          |   | Threatened      | Threatened      | Threatened           | 53B,53W           | 1367   | $3.9 \pm 7.0$  | NB    |
| A                  | Dolichonyx oryzivorus          | Bobolink  | Ihreatened      | Ihreatened      | Ihreatened           | S3B,S3M           | 936    | $3.9 \pm 7.0$  | NB    |
| A                  | Limosa haemastica              | Hudsonian Godwit                                | Threatened      |                 |                      | S3S4M             | 25     | $94.8 \pm 0.0$ | NB    |
| A                  | Anguilla rostrata              | American Eel                                    | Threatened      |                 | Threatened           | S4                | 129    | 9.8 ± 1.0      | NB    |
| A                  | Coturnicops noveboracensis     | Yellow Rail                                     | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern      | S1?B,SUM          | 3      | 48.1 ± 7.0     | NB    |
| ٨                  | Histrionicus histrionicus pop. | Harlequin Duck - Eastern                        | Special Concern | Special Concern | Endangered           | S1B,S1S2N,S2      | 59     | $11 \pm 0.0$   | NB    |
| ~                  | 1                              | pop.  | Special Concern | Special Concern | Linuariyereu         | M                 | 50     | 4.1±0.0        |       |
| A                  | Asio flammeus                  | Short-eared Owl                                 | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern      | S2B,S2M           | 15     | 53.0 ± 0.0     | NB    |
| А                  | Bucephala islandica            | Barrow's Goldeneye -                            | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern      | S2M.S2N           | 53     | $0.4 \pm 0.0$  | NB    |
|                    | (Eastern pop.)                 | Atlantic Salmon - Gaspe -                       | ·               | ·               | ·                    | ,                 |        |                | NB    |
| A                  | Salmo salar pop. 12            | Southern Gulf of St                             | Special Concern |                 | Special Concern      | S2S3              | 456    | 49.3 ± 0.0     |       |
| ٨                  | Palaapantara physicilus        | Eawrence pop.                                   | Special Concern | Special Concern |                      | 6060              | 2      | 002.00         | ND    |
| A                  |                                |   |                 |                 | On a stal O an a ser | 3233              | 3      | 90.2 ± 0.0     |       |
| A                  | Acipenser brevirostrum         | Shorthose Sturgeon                              | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern      | 53                | 70     | $1.6 \pm 10.0$ | NB    |
| A                  | Cnelydra serpentina            | Snapping Turtie                                 | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern      | 53                | 73     | $1.2 \pm 0.0$  | NB    |
| A                  | Euphagus carolinus             | Rusty Blackbird                                 | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern      | S3B,S3M           | 237    | $10.7 \pm 7.0$ | NB    |
| A                  | Contopus cooperi               | Olive-sided Flycatcher                          | Special Concern | Threatened      | Threatened           | S3B,S3M           | 713    | 6.1 ± 7.0      | NB    |
| A                  | Coccothraustes vespertinus     | Evening Grosbeak                                | Special Concern | Special Concern |                      | S3B,S3S4N,SU<br>M | 308    | 6.1 ± 7.0      | NB    |
| A                  | Chordeiles minor               | Common Nighthawk                                | Special Concern | Threatened      | Threatened           | S3B,S4M           | 518    | $3.9 \pm 7.0$  | NB    |
| А                  | Phalaropus lobatus             | Red-necked Phalarope                            | Special Concern | Special Concern |                      | S3M               | 5      | 90.7 ± 0.0     | NB    |
| А                  | Phocoena phocoena pop. 1       | Harbour Porpoise -<br>Northwest Atlantic pop.   | Special Concern |                 | Special Concern      | S4                | 28     | 76.5 ± 100.0   | NB    |
| A                  | Chrysemys picta picta          | Eastern Painted Turtle                          | Special Concern |                 |                      | S4                | 73     | 15.6 ± 0.0     | NB    |
| A                  | Contopus virens                | Eastern Wood-Pewee                              | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern      | S4B,S4M           | 816    | $2.3 \pm 0.0$  | NB    |
| A                  | Podiceps auritus               | Horned Grebe                                    | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern      | S4N,S4M           | 41     | 33.1 ± 0.0     | NB    |
| A                  | Calidris subruficollis         | Buff-breasted Sandpiper                         | Special Concern | Special Concern |                      | SNA               | 14     | 99.5 ± 1.0     | NB    |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |  |  |                |                 |                   | Prov Rarity                 |        |                          |          |
|--------------------|--|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------|----------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name                        | Common Name                                | COSEWIC        | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot   | Rank                        | # recs | Distance (km)            | Prov     |
| A                  | Falco peregrinus pop. 1                | Peregrine Falcon -<br>anatum/tundrius      | Not At Risk    | Special Concern | Endangered        | S1B,S3M                     | 125    | 17.8 ± 0.0               | NB       |
| А                  | Bubo scandiacus                        | Snowy Owl                                  | Not At Risk    |                 |                   | S1N,S2S3M                   | 11     | 21.9 ± 1.0               | NB       |
| А                  | Accipiter cooperii                     | Cooper's Hawk                              | Not At Risk    |                 |                   | S1S2B.S1S2M                 | 19     | $3.9 \pm 7.0$            | NB       |
| А                  | Fulica americana                       | American Coot                              | Not At Risk    |                 |                   | S1S2B S1S2M                 | 11     | 616+70                   | NB       |
| A                  | Sorex dispar                           | I ong-tailed Shrew                         | Not At Risk    |                 |                   | S2                          | 7      | 709+50                   | NB       |
| Δ                  | Buteo lineatus                         | Red-shouldered Hawk                        | Not At Risk    |                 |                   | S2B S2M                     | 64     | $61 \pm 70$              | NB       |
| ^                  | Chlidonias nigor                       | Rlack Torn                                 | Not At Dick    |                 |                   | S2D, S2M                    | 347    | $176 \pm 50$             | ND       |
| A<br>              | Clabiconholo moloo                     | Long finned Dilet Whele                    | Not At Diak    |                 |                   | 52D,52W                     | 1      | $17.0 \pm 3.0$           |          |
| A                  | Giobicephala melas                     | Cong-linned Pilot Whate                    |                |                 | E a de a se a a d | 5253                        | 1      | $94.9 \pm 1.0$           |          |
| А                  | Desmognathus fuscus                    | Northern Dusky Salamander                  | NOLAL RISK     |                 | Endangered        | 53                          | 34     | $20.6 \pm 0.0$           | NB       |
| А                  | (Quebec/New Brunswick                  | (Quebec/New Brunswick                      | Not At Risk    |                 |                   | S3                          | 96     | 9.6 ± 1.0                |          |
|                    | ρορ.)                                  | pop.)                                      |                |                 |                   |                             |        |                          | ND       |
| А                  | Megaptera novaeangliae                 | Atlantic pop.)                             | Not At Risk    |                 |                   | S3                          | 1      | 99.8 ± 1.0               | IND      |
| A                  | Sterna hirundo                         | Common Tern                                | Not At Risk    |                 |                   | S3B,SUM                     | 224    | $0.4 \pm 0.0$            | NB       |
| А                  | Podiceps ariseaena                     | Red-necked Grebe                           | Not At Risk    |                 |                   | S3M.S2N                     | 28     | 18.9 ± 0.0               | NB       |
| А                  | Haliaeetus leucocephalus               | Bald Eagle                                 | Not At Risk    |                 | Endangered        | S4                          | 872    | $0.4 \pm 0.0$            | NB       |
| A                  | Canis lupus                            | Grav Wolf                                  | Not At Risk    |                 | Extirpated        | SX                          | 3      | $265 \pm 10$             | NB       |
| Δ                  | Puma concolor pop 1                    | Eastern Cougar                             | Data Deficient |                 | Endangered        | SNA                         | 60     | 11 + 10                  | NB       |
| Δ                  | Morone savatilis                       | Stringd Bass                               | E SC           |                 | Enddingered       | S3                          | 12     | 98 + 10                  | NB       |
| ^                  | Throthorus ludovicionus                | Carolina Wron                              | L,00           |                 |                   | C0<br>C1                    | 30     | $10.7 \pm 7.0$           | ND       |
| ^                  | Salvolinus alpinus                     | Arctic Char                                |                |                 |                   | S1                          | 1      | $10.7 \pm 7.0$           |          |
| A                  | Viree flevifrene                       | Arctic Cridi                               |                |                 |                   | 01<br>0100 010M             | 10     | $00.2 \pm 1.0$           |          |
| A                  |  | Yellow-throated vireo                      |                |                 |                   | 012D,012W                   | 10     | $20.3 \pm 7.0$           |          |
| A                  | Tringa melanoleuca                     | Greater Yellowlegs                         |                |                 |                   | S1/B,S5M                    | 369    | $5.4 \pm 0.0$            | NB       |
| A                  | Aytnya americana                       | Rednead                                    |                |                 |                   | S1B,S1M                     | 8      | $70.0 \pm 7.0$           | NB       |
| A                  | Gallinula galeata                      | Common Gallinule                           |                |                 |                   | S1B,S1M                     | 28     | $15.1 \pm 0.0$           | NB       |
| A                  | Antigone canadensis                    | Sandhill Crane                             |                |                 |                   | S1B,S1M                     | 9      | $51.7 \pm 0.0$           | NB       |
| A                  | Bartramia longicauda                   | Upland Sandpiper                           |                |                 |                   | S1B,S1M                     | 39     | $30.5 \pm 7.0$           | NB       |
| A                  | Phalaropus tricolor                    | Wilson's Phalarope                         |                |                 |                   | S1B,S1M                     | 40     | 20.8 ± 7.0               | NB       |
| A                  | Leucophaeus atricilla                  | Laughing Gull                              |                |                 |                   | S1B,S1M                     | 4      | 18.4 ± 1.0               | NB       |
| A                  | Progne subis                           | Purple Martin                              |                |                 |                   | S1B,S1M                     | 285    | 2.1 ± 1.0                | NB       |
| А                  | Oxyura jamaicensis                     | Ruddy Duck                                 |                |                 |                   | S1B,S2S3M                   | 41     | 17.6 ± 5.0               | NB       |
| А                  | Uria aalge                             | Common Murre                               |                |                 |                   | S1B,S3N,S3M                 | 1      | 99.3 ± 0.0               | NB       |
| А                  | Avthva affinis                         | Lesser Scaup                               |                |                 |                   | S1B.S4M                     | 189    | $17.0 \pm 0.0$           | NB       |
| A                  | Avthva marila                          | Greater Scaup                              |                |                 |                   | S1B S4M S2N                 | 32     | 40.4 + 7.0               | NB       |
| A                  | Fremonhila alpestris                   | Horned Lark                                |                |                 |                   | S1B S4N S5M                 | 32     | 77+70                    | NB       |
| Δ                  | Sterna naradisaea                      | Arctic Tern                                |                |                 |                   | S1B SUM                     | 4      | 978+50                   | NB       |
| ^                  | Eratoroula arctica                     | Atlantic Puffin                            |                |                 |                   | S1D SUN SUM                 | 1      | $00.3 \pm 0.0$           | ND       |
| ^                  | Chroicoconholus ridibundus             | Rianic Fullin<br>Riack boaded Gull         |                |                 |                   | S1D,30N,30M                 | 1      | $99.3 \pm 0.0$           |          |
| ^                  | Branta horniala                        | Brant                                      |                |                 |                   | S1N S200                    | 4      | 10.4 ± 1.0<br>22.1 ± 0.0 |          |
| A                  | Branta Dernicia<br>Buterideo vireocono | Bidill<br>Green Heren                      |                |                 |                   | 511N,52531VI                | 17     | $33.1 \pm 0.0$           |          |
| A                  |  |  |                |                 |                   | 3132B, 3132IV               | 21     | 14.0 ± 0.0               |          |
| A                  | Nycticorax nycticorax                  | Black-crowned Night-heron                  |                |                 |                   | 5152B,S1S2M                 | 9      | $50.9 \pm 0.0$           | NB       |
| A                  | Empidonax traillii                     | Willow Flycatcher<br>Northern Rough-winged |                |                 |                   | S1S2B,S1S2M                 | 99     | 6.4 ± 1.0                | NB<br>NB |
| A                  | Stelgidopteryx serripennis             | Swallow                                    |                |                 |                   | S1S2B,S1S2M                 | 26     | $0.3 \pm 0.0$            |          |
| A                  | Troglodytes aedon                      | House wren                                 |                |                 |                   | S1S2B,S1S2M<br>S1S2B,S4N,S5 | 33     | $2.3 \pm 0.0$            | NB<br>NB |
| A                  | Rissa tridactyla                       | Black-legged Kittiwake                     |                |                 |                   | M                           | 1      | 98.8 ± 0.0               |          |
| A                  | Calidris bairdii                       | Baird's Sandpiper                          |                |                 |                   | S1S2M                       | 21     | 96.2 ± 0.0               | NB       |
| A                  | wicrotus chrotorrhinus                 | ROCK VOIE                                  |                |                 |                   | 52?                         | 5      | 92.5 ± 1.0               | NB       |
| A                  | Cistothorus palustris                  | Marsh Wren                                 |                |                 |                   | S2B,S2M                     | 390    | 15.1 ± 0.0               | NB       |
| A                  | Mimus polyglottos                      | Northern Mockingbird                       |                |                 |                   | S2B,S2M                     | 112    | 6.1 ± 7.0                | NB       |
| A                  | Toxostoma rufum                        | Brown Thrasher                             |                |                 |                   | S2B,S2M                     | 108    | $0.4 \pm 0.0$            | NB       |
| A                  | Pooecetes gramineus                    | Vesper Sparrow                             |                |                 |                   | S2B,S2M                     | 80     | 27.1 ± 7.0               | NB       |
| A                  | Mareca strepera                        | Gadwall                                    |                |                 |                   | S2B,S3M                     | 68     | 17.9 ± 30.0              | NB       |
| А                  | Alca torda                             | Razorbill                                  |                |                 |                   | S2B,S3N,S3M                 | 1      | 99.8 ± 0.0               | NB       |
| А                  | Pinicola enucleator                    | Pine Grosbeak                              |                |                 |                   | S2B,S4S5N,S4                | 69     | 17.6 ± 0.0               | NB       |
|                    |  |  |                |                 |                   |                             |        |                          |          |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |                               |                               |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity    |                        |                  |      |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name               | Common Name                   | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k  | # <b>re</b> c <b>s</b> | Distance (km)    | Prov |
| · · · ·            |                               |                               |         |      | 0               | S5M            |                        |                  |      |
| Δ                  | Tringa solitaria              | Solitary Sandniner            |         |      |                 | S2B S5M        | 120                    | 35+00            | NB   |
| Δ                  | Oceanodroma leucorhoa         | Leach's Storm-Petrel          |         |      |                 | S2B SLIM       | 1                      | 003+00           | NB   |
| ^                  | Ansor cooruloscons            | Show Gooso                    |         |      |                 | S2D,00M        | 6                      | $33.3 \pm 0.0$   | ND   |
| ^                  | Ansel caerulescens            | Show Goose                    |         |      |                 |                | 0                      | $7.2 \pm 0.0$    |      |
| A                  | Phalacrocorax carbo           | Great Cormorant               |         |      |                 | SZIN, SZIVI    | 9                      | $0.4 \pm 0.0$    |      |
| A                  | Somateria spectabilis         | King Elder                    |         |      |                 | SZIN, SZIVI    | 1                      | 99.2 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| A                  | Larus hyperboreus             | Glaucous Gull                 |         |      |                 | S2N,S2M        | 89                     | $11.0 \pm 50.0$  | NB   |
| A                  | Asio otus                     | Long-eared Owl                |         |      |                 | \$2\$3         | 16                     | $8.7 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| А                  | Picoides dorsalis             | American Three-toed           |         |      |                 | S2S3           | 26                     | 103+70           | NB   |
|                    |                               | Woodpecker                    |         |      |                 | 0200           |                        |                  |      |
| A                  | Spatula clypeata              | Northern Shoveler             |         |      |                 | S2S3B,S2S3M    | 91                     | $5.0 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| A                  | Myiarchus crinitus            | Great Crested Flycatcher      |         |      |                 | S2S3B,S2S3M    | 388                    | 2.7 ± 0.0        | NB   |
| A                  | Petrochelidon pyrrhonota      | Cliff Swallow                 |         |      |                 | S2S3B,S2S3M    | 516                    | 2.0 ± 2.0        | NB   |
| A                  | Pluvialis dominica            | American Golden-Plover        |         |      |                 | S2S3M          | 44                     | 20.7 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| A                  | Calcarius lapponicus          | Lapland Longspur              |         |      |                 | S2S3N,SUM      | 12                     | $20.3 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| А                  | Cepphus arvlle                | Black Guillemot               |         |      |                 | S3             | 38                     | 86.8 ± 7.0       | NB   |
| А                  | l oxia curvirostra            | Red Crossbill                 |         |      |                 | S3             | 124                    | 107+70           | NB   |
| A                  | Spinus pinus                  | Pine Siskin                   |         |      |                 | S3             | 250                    | 61+70            | NB   |
| Δ                  | Prosonium cylindraceum        | Round Whitefish               |         |      |                 | S3             | 3                      | 455+00           | NB   |
| Λ                  | Salvolinus namavoush          | Lake Trout                    |         |      |                 | 63             | 7                      | $45.0 \pm 0.0$   | ND   |
| ^                  | Salvellinus Harnaycush        | Maritima Shrow                |         |      |                 | 62             | 1                      | $40.4 \pm 0.0$   |      |
| A                  |                               |                               |         |      |                 | 33             | 1                      | $0.0 \pm 1.0$    |      |
| A                  | Eptesicus fuscus              | Big Brown Bat                 |         |      |                 | 53             | 47                     | $0.5 \pm 1.0$    | NB   |
| A                  | Cathartes aura                | Turkey Vulture                |         |      |                 | S3B,S3M        | 313                    | $4.0 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| A                  | Rallus limicola               | Virginia Rail                 |         |      |                 | S3B,S3M        | 285                    | 15.1 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| A                  | Charadrius vociferus          | Killdeer                      |         |      |                 | S3B,S3M        | 647                    | 3.9 ± 7.0        | NB   |
| A                  | Tringa semipalmata            | Willet                        |         |      |                 | S3B,S3M        | 16                     | 27.9 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| A                  | Coccyzus erythropthalmus      | Black-billed Cuckoo           |         |      |                 | S3B,S3M        | 187                    | 10.7 ± 7.0       | NB   |
| A                  | Vireo gilvus                  | Warbling Vireo                |         |      |                 | S3B,S3M        | 295                    | 3.9 ± 7.0        | NB   |
| А                  | Piranga olivacea              | Scarlet Tanager               |         |      |                 | S3B,S3M        | 345                    | 3.9 ± 7.0        | NB   |
| А                  | Passerina cvanea              | Indigo Bunting                |         |      |                 | S3B.S3M        | 132                    | 3.9 ± 7.0        | NB   |
| А                  | Molothrus ater                | Brown-headed Cowbird          |         |      |                 | S3B.S3M        | 271                    | $3.9 \pm 7.0$    | NB   |
| Δ                  | Icterus galbula               | Baltimore Oriole              |         |      |                 | S3B S3M        | 245                    | 39 + 70          | NB   |
| Δ                  | Somateria mollissima          | Common Eider                  |         |      |                 | S3B S4M S3N    | 241                    | 11 0 + 199 0     | NB   |
| Δ                  | Setonhaga tigrina             | Cape May Warbler              |         |      |                 | S3B S4S5M      | 166                    | 39+70            | NB   |
| Λ                  | Anas acuta                    | Northorn Dintail              |         |      |                 | S3D S5M        | 51                     | $10.7 \pm 7.0$   | ND   |
| ~                  | Anas acula                    | Northern Findan               |         |      |                 | 53D,55W        | 51                     | 10.7 ± 7.0       |      |
| A                  | Mergus serrator               | Red-breasted Merganser        |         |      |                 | 33D,33IVI,3433 | 54                     | 3.3 ± 1.0        | IND  |
| ٨                  | Aronaria interneca            | -<br>Duddy Turnatana          |         |      |                 | IN<br>COM      | 01                     | 61 0 . 0 0       |      |
| A                  | Arenaria interpres            | Ruddy Turnstone               |         |      |                 | SJIVI          | 81                     | $61.8 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| A                  | Phalaropus fulicarius         | Red Phalarope                 |         |      |                 | S3M            | 2                      | 95.5 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| A                  | Melanitta americana           | Black Scoter                  |         |      |                 | S3M,S1S2N      | 78                     | $11.0 \pm 199.0$ | NB   |
| A                  | Bucephala albeola             | Bufflehead                    |         |      |                 | S3M,S2N        | 515                    | $0.4 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| A                  | Calidris maritima             | Purple Sandpiper              |         |      |                 | S3M,S3N        | 41                     | 89.5 ± 9.0       | NB   |
| A                  | Uria Iomvia                   | Thick-billed Murre            |         |      |                 | S3N,S3M        | 1                      | 100.0 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| A                  | Synaptomys cooperi            | Southern Bog Lemming          |         |      |                 | S3S4           | 19                     | 14.7 ± 1.0       | NB   |
| А                  | Tyrannus tyrannus             | Eastern Kingbird              |         |      |                 | S3S4B,S3S4M    | 724                    | $3.5 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| А                  | Actitis macularius            | Spotted Sandpiper             |         |      |                 | S3S4B,S5M      | 739                    | $0.4 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| А                  | Gallinago delicata            | Wilson's Snipe                |         |      |                 | S3S4B.S5M      | 946                    | 5.3 ± 12.0       | NB   |
| А                  | l arus delawarensis           | Ring-billed Gull              |         |      |                 | S3S4B S5M      | 228                    | 04 + 00          | NB   |
| A                  | Setonhaga striata             | Blackpoll Warbler             |         |      |                 | S3S4B S5M      | 50                     | 10.7 + 7.0       | NB   |
| Δ                  | Pluvialis squatarola          | Black-bellied Plover          |         |      |                 | \$3\$4M        | 211                    | 279+00           | NB   |
| Δ                  | Calidris pusilla              | Seminalmated Sandniner        |         |      |                 | \$3\$4M        | 207                    | 53 ± 12 0        | NB   |
| ~                  | Calidria malanataa            | Destaral Condition            |         |      |                 | 0004101        | 291                    | $5.5 \pm 12.0$   |      |
| A                  |                               | Fectoral Sanupiper            |         |      |                 | SOS4IVI        | 110                    | $5.0 \pm 0.0$    |      |
| A                  | Calloris alba                 | Sandening                     |         |      |                 | 5354WI,S1N     | 112                    | 18.9 ± 0.0       | INB  |
| A                  | Morus bassanus                | Northern Gannet               |         |      |                 | SHB,S5M        | 8                      | $51.8 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
|                    | Quercus macrocarpa - Acer     | Bur Oak - Red Maple /         |         |      |                 |                |                        |                  | NB   |
| С                  | rubrum / Onoclea sensibilis - | Sensitive Fern - Northern     |         |      |                 | S2             | 1                      | 54.1 ± 0.0       |      |
|                    | Carex arcta Forest            | Clustered Sedge Forest        |         |      |                 |                |                        |                  |      |
| С                  | Acer saccharinum / Onoclea    | Silver Maple / Sensitive Fern |         |      |                 | S3             | 1                      | 38.3 ± 0.0       | NB   |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |  |   |                 |                 |                 | Prov Rarity   |        |                             |      |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name                                | Common Name                             | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k | # recs | Distance (km)               | Prov |
|                    | sensibilis - Lysimachia<br>terrestris Forest   | - Swamp Yellow Loosestrife<br>Forest    |                 |                 |                 |               |        |                             |      |
|                    | Acer saccharum - Fraxinus                      |   |                 |                 |                 |               |        |                             | NB   |
| <u> </u>           | americana / Gvmnocarpium                       | Sugar Maple - White Ash /               |                 |                 |                 |               | •      |                             |      |
| C                  | drvopteris - Deparia                           | Common Oak Fern - Silvery               |                 |                 |                 | \$3           | 2      | $79.9 \pm 0.0$              |      |
|                    | acrostichoides Forest                          | Glade Fern Forest                       |                 |                 |                 |               |        |                             |      |
|                    | Acer saccharum - Fraxinus                      |   |                 |                 |                 |               |        |                             | NB   |
| С                  | americana / Polystichum                        | Sugar Maple - White Ash /               |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 2      | 61.2 ± 0.0                  |      |
|                    | acrostichoides Forest                          | Christmas Fern Forest                   |                 |                 |                 |               |        |                             |      |
| 1                  | Cicindela marginipennis                        | Cobblestone Tiger Beetle                | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1            | 215    | 50.9 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| 1                  | Gomphus ventricosus                            | Skillet Clubtail                        | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1S2          | 58     | 15.5 ± 1.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Danaus plexippus                               | Monarch                                 | Endangered      | Special Concern | Special Concern | S3B,S3M       | 136    | $0.6 \pm 0.0$               | NB   |
| I                  | Bombus affinis                                 | Rusty-patched Bumble Bee                | Endangered      | Endangered      |                 | SH            | 1      | 17.6 ± 5.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Ophiogomphus howei                             | Pygmy Snaketail                         | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern | S2            | 20     | 38.5 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Alasmidonta varicosa                           | Brook Floater                           | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern | S2            | 12     | 38.5 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Lampsilis cariosa                              | Yellow Lampmussel                       | Special Concern | Special Concern | Special Concern | S2            | 104    | 2.8 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| I                  | Bombus terricola                               | Yellow-banded Bumblebee                 | Special Concern | Special Concern |                 | S3?           | 55     | $9.5 \pm 0.0$               | NB   |
| 1                  | Coccinella transversoguttata                   | Transverse Lady Beetle                  | Special Concern |                 |                 | SH            | 1      | 871+00                      | NB   |
| 1                  | richardsoni                                    | Transverse Eddy Deelle                  | opeoidi ooneeni |                 |                 | OIT           | ļ      | 07.1 ± 0.0                  |      |
| I                  | Appalachina sayana                             | Spike-lip Crater                        | Not At Risk     |                 |                 | S3?           | 3      | $9.5 \pm 0.0$               | NB   |
|                    | Conotrachelus juglandis                        | a Weevil                                |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 3      | 19.7 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Haematopota rara                               | Shy Cleg                                |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 1      | 14.7 ± 1.0                  | NB   |
|                    | Lycaena dorcas                                 | Dorcas Copper                           |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 20     | $56.1 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| 1                  | Erora laeta                                    | Early Hairstreak                        |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 11     | $11.8 \pm 7.0$              | NB   |
| 1                  | Somatochlora septentrionalis                   | Muskeg Emerald                          |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 1      | 21.4 ± 1.0                  | NB   |
| 1                  | Arigomphus furcifer                            | Lilypad Clubtail                        |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 23     | $33.9 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
|                    | Polites origenes                               | Crossline Skipper                       |                 |                 |                 | S1?           | 8      | $5.8 \pm 0.0$               | NB   |
|                    | Piebėjus saepiolus                             | Greenish Blue                           |                 |                 |                 | 5152          | 3      | $17.1 \pm 2.0$              | NB   |
| 1                  | Opniogompnus colubrinus                        | Boreal Shaketall                        |                 |                 |                 | S1S2          | 38     | $14.3 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
|                    |  | Appaiachian Tiger Beetle                |                 |                 |                 | 52            | 4      | $64.3 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| 1                  | Encyclops caerulea                             | a Longhomed Beetle                      |                 |                 |                 | 52            | 3      | $15.7 \pm 0.0$              |      |
| 1                  | Scaphinolus viduus<br>Brochylopturo circumdoto | a Ground Beelle                         |                 |                 |                 | 52            | 2      | $37.4 \pm 13.0$             |      |
| 1                  | Saturium calanus                               | a Longhomed Beelle<br>Bandod Hairstroak |                 |                 |                 | 52<br>62      | 20     | $54.0 \pm 0.0$              |      |
| 1                  | Satyrium calanus<br>Satyrium calanus falacer   | Banded Hairstreak                       |                 |                 |                 | S2<br>S2      | 20     | $3.0 \pm 0.0$<br>20.2 ± 1.0 | NB   |
|                    | Strymon melinus                                | Grev Hairstreak                         |                 |                 |                 | S2            | 4      | 384+20                      | NB   |
| 1                  | Aeshna clensydra                               | Mottled Darner                          |                 |                 |                 | S2            | 18     | $57.5 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| i                  | Somatochlora brevicincta                       | Quebec Emerald                          |                 |                 |                 | S2            | 1      | 986+00                      | NB   |
| 1                  | Somatochlora tenebrosa                         | Clamp-Tipped Emerald                    |                 |                 |                 | S2            | 11     | $15.8 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| 1                  | Ladona exusta                                  | White Corporal                          |                 |                 |                 | S2            | 10     | 322 + 00                    | NB   |
| i                  | Hetaerina americana                            | American Rubyspot                       |                 |                 |                 | S2            | 36     | $352 \pm 0.0$               | NB   |
| i                  | Coenagrion interrogatum                        | Subarctic Bluet                         |                 |                 |                 | S2            | 1      | $59.2 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| Ì                  | Ischnura posita                                | Fragile Forktail                        |                 |                 |                 | S2            | 14     | $16.6 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| i                  | Hvbomitra frosti                               | a Horse Flv                             |                 |                 |                 | S2S3          | 1      | $55.5 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| 1                  | Tabanus vivax                                  | a Horse Flv                             |                 |                 |                 | S2S3          | 1      | $63.3 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| I                  | Callophrys henrici                             | Henry's Elfin                           |                 |                 |                 | S2S3          | 16     | $12.4 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| I                  | Celithemis martha                              | Martha's Pennant                        |                 |                 |                 | S2S3          | 8      | 79.8 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| 1                  | Sphaeroderus nitidicollis                      | a Ground Beetle                         |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 1      | 46.8 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Orthosoma brunneum                             | a Longhorned Beetle                     |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 1      | 56.2 ± 5.0                  | NB   |
| 1                  | Elaphrus americanus                            | a Ground Beetle                         |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 1      | 35.0 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Semanotus terminatus                           | A Long-horned Beetle                    |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 1      | 17.6 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Desmocerus palliatus                           | Elderberry Borer                        |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 3      | 16.0 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Agonum excavatum                               | a Ground Beetle                         |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 1      | $35.0 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| I                  | Clivina americana                              | a Ground Beetle                         |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 1      | 35.0 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| I                  | Olisthopus parmatus                            | a Ground Beetle                         |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 1      | 46.8 ± 0.0                  | NB   |
| 1                  | Paratachys scitulus                            | a Ground Beetle                         |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 1      | $35.0 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| I                  | Carabus serratus                               | a Ground Beetle                         |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 1      | $64.3 \pm 0.0$              | NB   |
| I                  | Hippodamia parenthesis                         | Parenthesis Lady Beetle                 |                 |                 |                 | S3            | 3      | 17.6 ± 0.0                  | NB   |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |                           |                          |             |            |                 | Prov Rarity |        |                 |      |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|------|
| Group              | Scientific Name           | Common Name              | COSEWIC     | SARA       | Prov Legal Prot | Rank        | # recs | Distance (km)   | Prov |
|                    | Stenocorus vittiger       | a Longhorned Beetle      |             |            | 0               | S3          | 1      | 351+00          | NB   |
| i                  | Badister neonulchellus    | a Ground Beetle          |             |            |                 | S3          | 1      | $35.0 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| · ·                | Constranis dorsalis       |                          |             |            |                 | 63          | 1      | $17.6 \pm 0.0$  | ND   |
| 1                  | Noomio porioto            | A l uligus weevil        |             |            |                 | 53<br>62    | 1      | $17.0 \pm 0.0$  |      |
|                    |                           |                          |             |            |                 | 33          | 1      | $90.3 \pm 0.0$  |      |
|                    | Ceruchus piceus           | a Stag Beetle            |             |            |                 | 83          | 1      | $34.0 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| I                  | Saperda lateralis         | a Longhorned Beetle      |             |            |                 | S3          | 2      | $83.4 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| I                  | Hesperia sassacus         | Indian Skipper           |             |            |                 | S3          | 22     | 10.7 ± 7.0      | NB   |
| I                  | Euphyes bimacula          | Two-spotted Skipper      |             |            |                 | S3          | 25     | 12.3 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| 1                  | Lycaena hyllus            | Bronze Copper            |             |            |                 | S3          | 26     | 17.0 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| 1                  | Satvrium acadica          | Acadian Hairstreak       |             |            |                 | S3          | 19     | 7.8 ± 2.0       | NB   |
| 1                  | Callophrys polios         | Hoary Elfin              |             |            |                 | \$3         | 21     | $118 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| i                  | Callophrys envolon        | Western Pine Elfin       |             |            |                 | S3          | 2      | 798+70          | NB   |
| i                  | Plebeius ides             | Northern Blue            |             |            |                 | S3          | 1      | 964 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| 1                  | Plabajua idaa ampatri     | Crowborn, Pluo           |             |            |                 | 62          | 10     | $30.4 \pm 0.0$  | ND   |
|                    |                           |                          |             |            |                 | 33          | 10     | $90.4 \pm 0.0$  |      |
|                    | Speyeria aprirodite       | Approdite Fritiliary     |             |            |                 | 53          | 23     | $10.7 \pm 7.0$  | INB  |
| I                  | Boloria eunomia           | Bog Fritillary           |             |            |                 | \$3         | 6      | $46.4 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| I                  | Boloria bellona           | Meadow Fritillary        |             |            |                 | S3          | 80     | $1.6 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| I                  | Boloria chariclea         | Arctic Fritillary        |             |            |                 | S3          | 1      | 89.4 ± 2.0      | NB   |
| 1                  | Polygonia satyrus         | Satyr Comma              |             |            |                 | S3          | 22     | 17.1 ± 2.0      | NB   |
| 1                  | Polvgonia gracilis        | Hoarv Comma              |             |            |                 | S3          | 12     | 17.1 ± 10.0     | NB   |
| 1                  | Nymphalis I-album         | Compton Tortoiseshell    |             |            |                 | S3          | 12     | 75 + 20         | NB   |
| i                  | Gomphus vastus            | Cobra Clubtail           |             |            |                 | 53          | 87     | 17+00           | NB   |
|                    | Complus abbroviatus       | Spine crowned Clubtail   |             |            |                 | 63          | 56     | $1.7 \pm 0.0$   | ND   |
| 1                  | Gomphus abbreviatus       |                          |             |            |                 | 00          | 10     | 1.0 ± 0.0       |      |
| 1                  | Gompnaescnna furcillata   | Hariequin Darner         |             |            |                 | 53          | 18     | $15.2 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| 1                  | Dorocordulia lepida       | Petite Emeraid           |             |            |                 | 83          | 28     | 8.6 ± 1.0       | NB   |
| I                  | Somatochlora albicincta   | Ringed Emerald           |             |            |                 | S3          | 6      | 70.2 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| I                  | Somatochlora cingulata    | Lake Emerald             |             |            |                 | S3          | 12     | 8.6 ± 1.0       | NB   |
| I                  | Somatochlora forcipata    | Forcipate Emerald        |             |            |                 | S3          | 21     | 8.6 ± 1.0       | NB   |
| 1                  | Williamsonia fletcheri    | Ebony Boghaunter         |             |            |                 | S3          | 19     | 15.5 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| 1                  | Lestes eurinus            | Amber-Winged Spreadwing  |             |            |                 | S3          | 15     | $16.1 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| i                  | l estes vigilax           | Swamp Spreadwing         |             |            |                 | S3          | 43     | 221+10          | NB   |
| i                  | Enallarma reminatum       | Skimming Bluet           |             |            |                 | \$3         | 32     | $27.7 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
|                    | Enallagina gerninatum     | Orango Bluet             |             |            |                 | 63          | 41     | $27.7 \pm 0.0$  | ND   |
| 1                  | Stylurup pouddori         | Zohro Clubtoil           |             |            |                 | 53<br>62    | 70     | $9.2 \pm 0.0$   |      |
|                    | Stylurus scudden          |                          |             |            |                 | 33          | 70     | $5.4 \pm 0.0$   | IND  |
|                    | Alasmidonta undulata      | Triangle Floater         |             |            |                 | 83          | 45     | $35.8 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| I                  | Leptodea ochracea         | Lidewater Mucket         |             |            |                 | \$3         | 167    | $2.8 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| I                  | Striatura ferrea          | Black Striate            |             |            |                 | S3          | 1      | 15.9 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| I                  | Neohelix albolabris       | Whitelip                 |             |            |                 | S3          | 3      | 15.9 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| 1                  | Spurwinkia salsa          | Saltmarsh Hydrobe        |             |            |                 | S3          | 34     | 56.9 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| 1                  | Pantala hymenaea          | Spot-Winged Glider       |             |            |                 | S3B,S3M     | 5      | 17.6 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| 1                  | Satvrium liparops         | Striped Hairstreak       |             |            |                 | S3S4        | 21     | $10.7 \pm 7.0$  | NB   |
| i                  | Cupido comvntas           | Eastern Tailed Blue      |             |            |                 | S3S4        | 55     | 29+10           | NB   |
| N                  | Pannaria lurida           |                          | Threatened  | Threatened |                 | S12         | 5      | 833+00          | NB   |
| N                  | Anzia colnodos            | Plack form Lichon        | Threatened  | Threatened |                 | S1S2        | 3      | $28 \pm 0.0$    | ND   |
| IN                 | Alizia colpodes           | M/bite rimmed Chingle    | Theateneu   | Inicalcheu |                 | 3132        | 5      | $2.0 \pm 0.0$   |      |
| Ν                  | Fuscopannaria leucosticta | Lichen                   | Threatened  |            |                 | S2          | 79     | $9.5 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Pseudevernia cladonia     | Ghost Antler Lichen      | Not At Risk |            |                 | S2S3        | 9      | 67.6 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| Ν                  | Aphanorrhegma serratum    | a Moss                   |             |            |                 | S1          | 1      | 83.6 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| Ν                  | Brvum muehlenbeckii       | Muehlenbeck's Bryum Moss |             |            |                 | S1          | 1      | 88.1 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| N                  | Sphagnum macrophyllum     | Sphagnum                 |             |            |                 | S1          | 4      | 685+00          | NB   |
| N                  | Coscinadan cribrosus      | Sieve-Toothed Moss       |             |            |                 | S1          | 1      | 996+00          | NB   |
| N                  | Atrichum angustatum       | Logger Smoothoon Mass    |             |            |                 | 612         | 1      | 50.0 ± 0.0      | ND   |
| IN NI              |                           |                          |             |            |                 | 011         | 1      | 03.4 ± 2.0      |      |
| IN N               |                           |                          |             |            |                 | 010         | 1      | 92.0 ± 0.0      |      |
| N                  | Catoscopium nigritum      | BIACK GOIT CIUD MOSS     |             |            |                 | 51?         | 1      | $(9.3 \pm 1.0)$ | NB   |
| N                  | Dichelyma falcatum        | a Moss                   |             |            |                 | S1?         | 2      | $1/.4 \pm 10.0$ | NB   |
| N                  | Dicranum bonjeanii        | Bonjean's Broom Moss     |             |            |                 | S1?         | 1      | 17.1 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| N                  | Entodon brevisetus        | a Moss                   |             |            |                 | S1?         | 1      | 86.8 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| N                  | Eurhynchium hians         | Light Beaked Moss        |             |            |                 | S1?         | 2      | 17.1 ± 1.0      | NB   |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |   |   |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity   |        |                     |      |
|--------------------|---|---|---------|------|-----------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name                             | Common Name                                   | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k | # recs | Distance (km)       | Prov |
| N                  | Racomitrium ericoides                       | a Moss  |         |      | 0               | S1?           | 1      | 334+30              | NB   |
| N                  | Splachnum pennsylvanicum                    | Southern Dung Moss                            |         |      |                 | S12           | 2      | $20.3 \pm 0.0$      | NB   |
| N                  | Platylomella lescurii                       | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S12           | 1      | $76.4 \pm 1.0$      | NB   |
| N                  | Hotorodormia squamulosa                     | Scaly Fringe Lichen                           |         |      |                 | S12           | 1      | $70.4 \pm 1.0$      | ND   |
| IN N               | Deltigere vereee                            | Scaly I linge Lichen                          |         |      |                 | S12           | 1      | 70.0 ± 0.0          |      |
| IN N               |   | Fan Peil Lichen                               |         |      |                 | 51?           | 1      | $50.9 \pm 0.0$      |      |
| N                  | Jungermannia obovata                        | Egg Flapwort                                  |         |      |                 | \$152         | 1      | $90.2 \pm 0.0$      | NB   |
| N                  | Pallavicinia lyellii                        | Lyell's Ribbonwort                            |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 1      | 55.1 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Reboulia hemisphaerica                      | Purple-margined Liverwort                     |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 1      | 93.5 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Brachythecium acuminatum                    | Acuminate Ragged Moss                         |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 3      | 17.1 ± 10.0         | NB   |
| N                  | Bryum salinum                               | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 1      | 96.4 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Campylium radicale                          | Long-stalked Fine Wet Moss                    |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 1      | 17.1 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Ditrichum pallidum                          | Pale Cow-hair Moss                            |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 3      | 17.1 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Drummondia prorepens                        | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 1      | 70.8 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| Ν                  | Fissidens taxifolius                        | Yew-leaved Pocket Moss                        |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 4      | 59.0 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Seligeria brevifolia                        | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 1      | $62.5 \pm 1.0$      | NB   |
| N                  | Sphagnum platvphyllum                       | Flat-leaved Peat Moss                         |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 3      | 171+10              | NB   |
| N                  | Tomentvonum falcifolium                     | Sickle-leaved Golden Moss                     |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 1      | 983+10              | NB   |
|                    | Pseudotavinhvllum                           |   |         |      |                 | 0102          |        | 50.0 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| N                  | distichacoum                                | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 2      | 15.9 ± 1.0          | ND   |
|                    | Drycharlada diym                            | Tiny looved Llople eledium                    |         |      |                 |               |        |                     |      |
| N                  | Biyonapiociaulum                            | Maaa  |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 1      | 95.4 ± 1.0          | IND  |
|                    | microphyllum                                | Noss  |         |      |                 | 0400          |        | 70 7 0 0            |      |
| N                  | Cystocoleus ebeneus                         | Rockgossamer Lichen                           |         |      |                 | \$152         | 1      | 76.7 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Calypogeia neesiana                         | Nees' Pouchwort                               |         |      |                 | \$1\$3        | 1      | $95.1 \pm 1.0$      | NB   |
| N                  | Cephalozia connivens                        | Forcipated Pincerwort                         |         |      |                 | S1S3          | 1      | 94.1 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Cephaloziella elachista                     | Spurred Threadwort                            |         |      |                 | S1S3          | 1      | 93.2 ± 5.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Porella pinnata                             | Pinnate Scalewort                             |         |      |                 | S1S3          | 2      | 65.1 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Amphidium mougeotii                         | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | 88.8 ± 8.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Anomodon viticulosus                        | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S2            | 6      | 93.4 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Cirriphyllum piliferum                      | Hair-pointed Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 64.6 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| Ν                  | Cynodontium strumiferum                     | Strumose Dogtooth Moss                        |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 88.8 ± 8.0          | NB   |
| Ν                  | Dicranella palustris                        | Drooping-Leaved Fork Moss                     |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | 72.5 ± 100.0        | NB   |
| N                  | ,<br>Didvmodon ferruaineus                  | a moss  |         |      |                 | S2            | 3      | $61.7 \pm 0.0$      | NB   |
| N                  | Ditrichum flexicaule                        | Elexible Cow-hair Moss                        |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 897+10              | NB   |
| N                  | Anomodon tristis                            | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 37 4 + 1 0          | NB   |
| N                  | Hypnum pratense                             | Meadow Plait Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2            | 3      | $720 \pm 10$        | NB   |
| N                  | Isontervaionsis nulchella                   | Neat Silk Moss                                |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 711+10              | NB   |
| N                  | Isothocium myosuroidos                      | Slander Mouse tail Moss                       |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | $90.7 \pm 1.0$      | ND   |
| N                  | Moosia triquotra                            | Three ranked Cold Moss                        |         |      |                 | S2<br>S2      | 2      | $57.7 \pm 1.0$      |      |
| IN N               | Nieesia inqueira                            |   |         |      |                 | 52            | 2      | $57.2 \pm 0.0$      |      |
| IN                 | Physcominum immersum<br>Distudiature        | amoss   |         |      |                 | 52            | /      | $5.1 \pm 0.0$       |      |
| Ν                  | Platydictya                                 | False Willow Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 96.3 ± 0.0          | NB   |
|                    | jungermannioides                            |   |         |      |                 | 00            |        | 00 <del>7</del> 4 0 |      |
| N                  | Seligeria calcarea                          | Chaik Brittle Moss                            |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 89.7 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Sphagnum centrale                           | Central Peat Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | $80.2 \pm 0.0$      | NB   |
| N                  | Sphagnum lindbergii                         | Lindberg's Peat Moss                          |         |      |                 | S2            | 3      | 91.3 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Tetraplodon mnioides                        | Entire-leaved Nitrogen Moss                   |         |      |                 | S2            | 3      | 92.8 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Tortula mucronifolia                        | Mucronate Screw Moss                          |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 98.5 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Ulota phyllantha                            | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | 96.3 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Anomobryum filiforme                        | a moss  |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 17.1 ± 1.0          | NB   |
| N                  | Leptogium corticola                         | Blistered Jellyskin Lichen                    |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | 8.5 ± 1.0           | NB   |
| Ν                  | Leptogium milligranum                       | Stretched Jellyskin Lichen                    |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | 75.6 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| Ν                  | Nephroma laevigatum                         | Mustard Kidney Lichen                         |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 75.9 ± 0.0          | NB   |
| Ν                  | Peltigera lepidophora                       | Scalv Pelt Lichen                             |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | $51.0 \pm 0.0$      | NB   |
|                    |   | Blunt-leaved Anomodon                         |         |      |                 |               | -      |                     | NB   |
| N                  | Anomodon minor                              | Moss  |         |      |                 | S2?           | 1      | 71.8 ± 1.0          |      |
| N                  | Brachythecium digastrum                     | a Moss  |         |      |                 | S22           | 2      | 171+10              | NB   |
| N                  | Brum pallescope                             | Pale Brum Moss                                |         |      |                 | S22           | 2      | 5/ / + 1 0          | NP   |
| IN<br>NI           | Diguill pallescens<br>Dicholyma capillocoum | Fait Diyulli 10055<br>Hairlika Dichalyma Maaa |         |      |                 | SZ !<br>822   | 2      | $39.4 \pm 1.0$      |      |
| IN<br>NI           |   | Coursed Dream Man                             |         |      |                 | 0Z !<br>600   | 2      | $32.4 \pm 4.0$      |      |
| IN                 | Dicranum spurium                            | Spurrea Broom Moss                            |         |      |                 | 52?           | 3      | 89.0 ± 2.0          | INB  |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |   |                                    |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity  |                        |                              |      |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name                             | Common Name                        | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Rank         | # <b>re</b> c <b>s</b> | Distance (km)                | Prov |
| N                  | Schistostega pennata                        | Luminous Moss                      |         |      |                 | S2?          | 5                      | 17.1 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Seligeria campylopoda                       | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2?          | 1                      | 61.7 ± 0.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Seligeria diversifolia                      | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2?          | 1                      | 60.9 ± 0.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Sphagnum angermanicum                       | a Peatmoss                         |         |      |                 | S2?          | 2                      | 66.4 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Plagiomnium rostratum                       | Long-beaked Leafy Moss             |         |      |                 | S2?          | 1                      | $99.1 \pm 1.0$               | NB   |
| N                  | Collema leptaleum                           | Crumpled Bat's Wing Lichen         |         |      |                 | S2?          | 5                      | 56+00                        | NB   |
| N                  | Physcia subtilis                            | Slender Rosette Lichen             |         |      |                 | S22          | 1                      | $593 \pm 0.0$                | NB   |
| N                  | Buxbaumia anbylla                           | Brown Shield Moss                  |         |      |                 | \$2\$3       | 2                      | 80.0 ± 15.0                  | NB   |
|                    | Baxbaanna apriyna                           | Common Large Wetland               |         |      |                 | 0200         | 2                      | 00.0 ± 10.0                  | NB   |
| N                  | Calliergonella cuspidata                    | Moss                               |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 4                      | 95.1 ± 0.0                   | ND   |
| N                  | Campylium polygamum                         | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | 6263         | 1                      | $567 \pm 10$                 | NB   |
| N                  | Palustrialla falcata                        | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | 6263         | 1                      | $30.7 \pm 1.0$               | ND   |
| N                  | Falustitella laicata<br>Didumodon rigidulus | Bigid Scrow Moss                   |         |      |                 | 8283         | 3                      | $193 \pm 90$                 |      |
| N                  | Enhomorum corretum                          |                                    |         |      |                 | 0200<br>6262 | 1                      | 10.3 ± 0.0                   |      |
| IN N               | Ephemerum senatum                           | a 19055<br>Bush's Desket Mass      |         |      |                 | 0200         |                        | $5.2 \pm 0.0$                |      |
| IN N               | Fissidens busili                            | BUSH'S POCKEL MOSS                 |         |      |                 | 3233         | 0                      | $62.4 \pm 1.0$               | ND   |
| N                  | Neckera complanata                          | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 3                      | 89.7 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Orthotrichum speciosum                      | Showy Bristle Moss                 |         |      |                 | \$2\$3       | 6                      | $5.7 \pm 0.0$                | NB   |
| N                  | Racomitrium fasciculare                     | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 1                      | $88.3 \pm 0.0$               | NB   |
| N                  | Scorpidium scorpioides                      | Hooked Scorpion Moss               |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 5                      | 75.8 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Sphagnum subfulvum                          | a Peatmoss                         |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 4                      | 83.8 ± 0.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Taxiphyllum deplanatum                      | Imbricate Yew-leaved Moss          |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 2                      | 61.7 ± 0.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Zygodon viridissimus                        | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 2                      | 82.4 ± 5.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Schistidium agassizii                       | Elf Bloom Moss                     |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 2                      | 82.0 ± 2.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Loeskeobryum brevirostre                    | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 1                      | 89.7 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Dendriscocaulon                             | a liaban                           |         |      |                 | 0000         | 4                      | 000.00                       | NB   |
| IN                 | umhausense                                  | alichen                            |         |      |                 | 5253         | 1                      | $88.8 \pm 0.0$               |      |
| Ν                  | Punctelia caseana                           |                                    |         |      |                 | S2S3         | 3                      | 74.2 ± 0.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Cynodontium tenellum                        | Delicate Dogtooth Moss             |         |      |                 | S3           | 1                      | 96.4 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Hypnum curvifolium                          | Curved-leaved Plait Moss           |         |      |                 | S3           | 2                      | 75.6 ± 0.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Tortella fragilis                           | Fragile Twisted Moss               |         |      |                 | S3           | 1                      | $37.6 \pm 0.0$               | NB   |
| N                  | Schistidium maritimum                       | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | S3           | 2                      | 963+00                       | NB   |
| N                  | Collema nigrescens                          | Blistered Tamaner Lichen           |         |      |                 | S3           | 8                      | $752 \pm 0.0$                | NB   |
| N                  | Solorina saccata                            | Woodland Owl Lichen                |         |      |                 | S3           | 1                      | $510 \pm 0.0$                | NB   |
| N                  | Cladonia strensilis                         | Olive Cladonia Lichen              |         |      |                 | S3           | 2                      | 890+20                       | NB   |
| N                  | Hypotrachyna catawhiensis                   | Powder-tipped Antler Lichen        |         |      |                 | 60<br>63     | 1                      | 80.0 ± 2.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Lentogium lichenoides                       | Tattered Jellyskin Lichen          |         |      |                 | 53<br>53     | 1                      | 50 9 + 0 0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Nonbroma rosupinatum                        | a lichon                           |         |      |                 | 63           | 3                      | $30.3 \pm 0.0$               | ND   |
| N                  | Lispon strigoso                             | Bushy Board Lichon                 |         |      |                 | 63           | 3                      | $75.3 \pm 0.0$<br>76.1 ± 0.0 |      |
| IN                 | Usriea strigusa                             | Short beerded Jellyskin            |         |      |                 | 33           | 3                      | 70.1±0.0                     |      |
| Ν                  | Leptogium laceroides                        | Short-bearded Jellyskin            |         |      |                 | S3           | 2                      | 75.2 ± 0.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Daltizara mambranasaa                       | Liciteri<br>Membronova Dalt Lieban |         |      |                 | 62           | 6                      | 10.6 . 0.0                   |      |
| IN N               | Pettigera membranacea                       | Membranous Pelt Lichen             |         |      |                 | 53           | 6                      | $18.6 \pm 0.0$               | NB   |
| IN N               |   | Lesser Sulpriur-cup Licnen         |         |      |                 | 33           | 1                      | 09.0 ± 2.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Aulacomnium androgynum                      | Little Groove Moss                 |         |      |                 | \$3?         | 6                      | 80.4 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Dicranella rufescens                        | Red Forklet Moss                   |         |      |                 | S3?          | 2                      | $17.3 \pm 4.0$               | NB   |
| N                  | Sphagnum lescurii                           | a Peatmoss                         |         |      |                 | S3?          | 2                      | 80.3 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Sphagnum inundatum                          | a Sphagnum                         |         |      |                 | S3?          | 2                      | 46.8 ± 0.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Leptogium subtile                           | Appressed Jellyskin Lichen         |         |      |                 | S3?          | 6                      | $5.0 \pm 0.0$                | NB   |
| N                  | Rostania occultata                          | Crusted Tarpaper Lichen            |         |      |                 | S3?          | 1                      | 5.6 ± 0.0                    | NB   |
| N                  | Anomodon rugelii                            | Rugel's Anomodon Moss              |         |      |                 | S3S4         | 9                      | 72.8 ± 0.0                   | NB   |
| N                  | Darbula appualuta                           | Lesser Bird's-claw Beard           |         |      |                 | 0004         | 4                      | 10.2 . 0.0                   | NB   |
| IN                 | Darbula convoluta                           | Moss                               |         |      |                 | 5354         | Т                      | 10.3 ± 0.0                   |      |
| Ν                  | Brachythecium velutinum                     | Velvet Ragged Moss                 |         |      |                 | S3S4         | 6                      | 18.8 ± 4.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Dicranella cerviculata                      | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | S3S4         | 3                      | 96.4 ± 1.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Dicranella varia                            | a Moss                             |         |      |                 | S3S4         | 3                      | 99.7 ± 2.0                   | NB   |
| Ν                  | Dicranum maius                              | Greater Broom Moss                 |         |      |                 | S3S4         | 4                      | 80.0 ± 15.0                  | NB   |
| N                  | Fissidens bryoides                          | Lesser Pocket Moss                 |         |      |                 | S3S4         | 4                      | $4.9 \pm 0.0$                | NB   |
| N                  | Helodium blandowii                          | Wetland-plume Moss                 |         |      |                 | S3S4         | 3                      | $71.1 \pm 1.0$               | NB   |
| N                  | Heterocladium dimorphum                     | Dimorphous Tangle Moss             |         |      |                 | S3S4         | 1                      | 820+20                       | NB   |
|                    | . rotor ooraarann annorphann                |                                    |         |      |                 | 5001         |                        | JE.U - 2.U                   |      |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |   |                                |                 |                 |                 | Prov Rarity   |        |                |          |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|----------------|----------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name   | Common Name                    | COSEWIC         | SARA            | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k | # recs | Distance (km)  | Prov     |
| N                  | Isontervaionsis muelleriana                                 | a Moss                         |                 | -               |                 | \$3\$4        | 7      | 188+40         | NB       |
| N                  | Myurella julacea  | Small Mouse-tail Moss          |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 2      | 88.8 + 8.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Rhyarona jalacea  | Boar shaped Urn Moss           |                 |                 |                 | 6264          | 7      | 5 1 · 0 0      | ND       |
| IN N               | Physiconninum pynionne                                      | Meuntain Llair Mass            |                 |                 |                 | 0004          | 1      | $5.1 \pm 0.0$  |          |
| N                  | Pogonatum dentatum  | Mountain Hair Moss             |                 |                 |                 | 5354          | 1      | 96.4 ± 1.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Sphagnum quinquefarium                                      | Five-ranked Peat Moss          |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 1      | 89.7 ± 1.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Sphagnum torreyanum   | a Peatmoss                     |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 4      | 80.6 ± 1.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Sphagnum austinii   | Austin's Peat Moss             |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 1      | 97.3 ± 1.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Sphagnum contortum  | Twisted Peat Moss              |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 1      | 95.0 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Tetraphis geniculata  | Geniculate Four-tooth Moss     |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 5      | $920 \pm 00$   | NB       |
|                    | retrapine genicalata  | Toothed-leaved Nitrogen        |                 |                 |                 | 0001          | 0      | 02.0 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| Ν                  | Tetraplodon angustatus                                      | Moss                           |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 1      | 96.4 ± 1.0     | ND       |
| N                  | Tomentypnum nitens  | Golden Fuzzy Fen Moss          |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 1      | 58.1 ± 3.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Weissia controversa   | Green-Cushioned Weissia        |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 2      | 5.2 ± 0.0      | NB       |
| N                  | Abietinella abietina  | Wirv Fern Moss                 |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 1      | 58.8 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Trichostomum tenuirostre                                    | Acid-Soil Moss                 |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 5      | 617 + 00       | NB       |
| N                  | Limprichtia revolvens                                       | a Moss                         |                 |                 |                 | S3S/          | 2      | 626+00         | NB       |
| N                  |   | Cmoller Forn Mass              |                 |                 |                 | 0004          | 2      | 02.0 ± 0.0     |          |
| IN N               | Raulella scila  | Smaller Fern Moss              |                 |                 |                 | 0004          | 0      | $05.9 \pm 3.0$ |          |
| N                  | Pannaria rubiginosa   | Brown-eyed Sningle Lichen      |                 |                 |                 | 5354          | 15     | 8.5 ± 0.0      | NB       |
| N                  | Pseudocyphellaria holarctica                                | Yellow Specklebelly Lichen     |                 |                 |                 | \$3\$4        | 42     | $38.9 \pm 0.0$ | NB       |
| N                  | Leptogium teretiusculum                                     | Beaded Jellyskin Lichen        |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 1      | 53.8 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Cladania tarraa navaa                                       | Newfoundland Reindeer          |                 |                 |                 | 0204          | 2      | 000.00         | NB       |
| IN N               |   | Lichen                         |                 |                 |                 | 0004          | 2      | 89.0 ± 2.0     |          |
| N                  | Cladonia floerkeana   | Gritty British Soldiers Lichen |                 |                 |                 | \$3\$4        | 1      | $90.5 \pm 0.0$ | NB       |
| N                  | Vahliella leucophaea  | Shelter Shingle Lichen         |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 8      | 15.5 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Montanelia panniformis                                      | Shingled Camouflage Lichen     |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 1      | 76.7 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Nephroma parile   | Powdery Kidney Lichen          |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 5      | $5.5 \pm 0.0$  | NB       |
| N                  | Protopannaria pezizoides                                    | Brown-gray Moss-shingle        |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 6      | 68.2 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Llance subrubioundo   | Boddish Board Lishon           |                 |                 |                 | 6264          | 1      | 800.20         | ND       |
| IN .               |   |                                |                 |                 |                 | 5354          | -      | 89.0 ± 2.0     | IND      |
| N                  | Fuscopannaria sorediata                                     | aLichen                        |                 |                 |                 | \$3\$4        | 5      | 8.5 ± 1.0      | NB       |
| Ν                  | Pannaria conoplea   | Mealy-rimmed Shingle           |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 17     | 479+00         | NB       |
|                    | r annana conopica   | Lichen                         |                 |                 |                 | 0001          |        | 11.0 ± 0.0     |          |
| N                  | Anaptychia palmulata  | Shaggy Fringed Lichen          |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 3      | 76.6 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| N                  | Peltigera neopolydactyla                                    | Undulating Pelt Lichen         |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 1      | 89.0 ± 2.0     | NB       |
|                    |   | Brookside Stippleback          |                 |                 |                 |               |        |                | NB       |
| N                  | Dermatocarpon luridum                                       | Lichen                         |                 |                 |                 | S3S4          | 14     | 31.9 ± 0.0     |          |
| N                  | Grimmia anodon  | Toothless Grimmia Moss         |                 |                 |                 | SH            | 2      | 98.1 ± 10.0    | NB       |
| N                  | Leucodon brachypus  | a Moss                         |                 |                 |                 | SH            | 3      | 29.8 ± 10.0    | NB       |
| N                  | Orthotrichum gymnostomum                                    | a Moss                         |                 |                 |                 | SH            | 1      | 31.6 ± 10.0    | NB       |
| N                  | Thelia hirtella   | a Moss                         |                 |                 |                 | SH            | 1      | 72.5 ± 100.0   | NB       |
| N                  | Cvrto-hvpnum minutulum                                      | Tiny Cedar Moss                |                 |                 |                 | SH            | 3      | 976 + 100      | NB       |
| P                  | luglans cinerea   | Butternut                      | Endangered      | Endangered      | Endangered      | S1            | 724    | $15 \pm 0.0$   | NB       |
| L<br>D             | Bolomonium vonbruntion                                      | Van Brunt'a Jacob'a laddar     | Threatened      | Throatonod      | Threatened      | 61            | 72     | 950,10         | ND       |
|                    |   |                                | Threatened      | Inteateneu      | Inreateneu      | 0405          | 12     | $00.9 \pm 1.0$ |          |
| P                  | Fraxinus nigra  | Black Ash                      | Inreatened      |                 |                 | 5455          | 887    | $2.3 \pm 1.0$  | NB       |
| Р                  | Symphyotrichum praealtum                                    | Willow-leaved Aster            | Threatened      | Threatened      |                 | SNA           | 1      | 95.8 ± 1.0     | NB       |
| Р                  | lsoetes prototypus  | Prototype Quillwort            | Special Concern | Special Concern | Endangered      | S2            | 23     | 12.4 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| Р                  | Symphyotrichum  | Anticosti Aster                | Special Concern | Special Concern | Endangered      | S2S3          | 65     | 1.5 ± 0.0      | NB       |
| D                  | Diarosporo andromadas                                       | Woodland Pinadrona             |                 |                 | Endangered      | <b>C1</b>     | 22     | $1.1 \pm 0.0$  | NP       |
|                    |   |                                |                 |                 | Enuangereu      | 01            | 33     | 1.4 ± 0.0      |          |
| 2                  | Cryptotaenia canadensis                                     | Canada Honewort                |                 |                 |                 | 51            | 4      | $55.9 \pm 1.0$ | NB       |
| Р                  | Sanicula tritoliata   | Large-Fruited Sanicle          |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 26     | 49.1 ± 0.0     | NB       |
| Р                  | Antennaria parlinii ssp. fallax<br>Antennaria howellii ssp. | Parlin's Pussytoes             |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 7      | $66.7 \pm 0.0$ | NB<br>NB |
| Р                  | petaloidea  | Pussy-Toes                     |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 1      | 86.5 ± 1.0     |          |
| Р                  | Bidens discoidea  | Swamp Beggarticks              |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 4      | $45.8 \pm 0.0$ | NB       |
| Р                  | obtusifolium  | Eastern Cudweed                |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 2      | $67.9 \pm 0.0$ | NB       |
| Р                  | Helianthus decapetalus                                      | Ten-rayed Sunflower            |                 |                 |                 | S1            | 21     | 3.6 ± 1.0      | NB       |

| Taxono         | omic                       |                            |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity   |        |                        |      |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| G <b>ro</b> up | Scientific Name            | Common Name                | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k | # recs | Distance (km)          | Prov |
| P              | Hieracium paniculatum      | Panicled Hawkweed          |         |      | 0               | S1            | 4      | 180+00                 | NB   |
| P              | Hieracium robinsonii       | Robinson's Hawkweed        |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | $69.3 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| P              | Symphyotrichum laeve       | Smooth Aster               |         |      |                 | S1            | 6      | $47.1 \pm 1.0$         | NB   |
| ,<br>D         | Canadanthus modestus       | Great Northern Aster       |         |      |                 | S1            | 12     | $7/3 \pm 0.0$          | ND   |
| Г              |                            | Northorn Wild Comfroy      |         |      |                 | 01            | 14     | 74.3±0.0               |      |
| P              |                            |                            |         |      |                 | 51            | 14     | $04.8 \pm 0.0$         |      |
| Р              | Cardamine parvifiora       | Small-flowered Bittercress |         |      |                 | S1            | 3      | 81.6 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Cardamine concatenata      | Cut-leaved Toothwort       |         |      |                 | S1            | 15     | 9.7 ± 1.0              | NB   |
| Р              | Draba arabisans            | Rock Whitlow-Grass         |         |      |                 | S1            | 3      | 90.5 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Draba cana                 | Lance-leaved Draba         |         |      |                 | S1            | 10     | 15.5 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Draba glabella             | Rock Whitlow-Grass         |         |      |                 | S1            | 8      | 49.1 ± 1.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Mononeuria groenlandica    | Greenland Stitchwort       |         |      |                 | S1            | 2      | 79.7 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Chenopodiastrum simplex    | Maple-leaved Goosefoot     |         |      |                 | S1            | 7      | 8.6 ± 1.0              | NB   |
| Р              | Blitum capitatum           | strawberry-blite           |         |      |                 | S1            | 5      | 16.5 ± 6.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Callitriche terrestris     | Terrestrial Water-Starwort |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | 83.7 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Hypericum virginicum       | Virginia St. John's-wort   |         |      |                 | S1            | 7      | $36.1 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| P              | Viburnum acerifolium       | Maple-leaved Viburnum      |         |      |                 | S1            | 11     | 959+10                 | NB   |
| P              | Drosera anglica            | English Sundew             |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | $57.2 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| P              | Drosera linearis           | Slender-Leaved Sundew      |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | $57.2 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| ,<br>D         | Coroma conradii            | Broom Crowberry            |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | $00.6 \pm 10.0$        | ND   |
| Г              | Vessinium bareala          | Northorn Dluchorn          |         |      |                 | 01            | 1      | 99.0 ± 10.0            |      |
| P              | Vaccinium boreale          | Northern Blueberry         |         |      |                 | 51            | 1      | $81.0 \pm 0.0$         |      |
| P              | vaccinium corymbosum       | Highbush Blueberry         |         |      |                 | 51            | 9      | $65.9 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| Р              | Hylodesmum glutinosum      | Large Lick-tretoli         |         |      |                 | S1            | 9      | 58.2 ± 1.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Lespedeza capitata         | Round-headed Bush-clover   |         |      |                 | S1            | 11     | $58.2 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| Р              | Gentiana rubricaulis       | Purple-stemmed Gentian     |         |      |                 | S1            | 15     | $60.7 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| Р              | Ribes cynosbati            | Prickly Gooseberry         |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | 61.3 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Proserpinaca pectinata     | Comb-leaved Mermaidweed    |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | 84.3 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Pycnanthemum virginianum   | Virginia Mountain Mint     |         |      |                 | S1            | 4      | 81.7 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Decodon verticillatus      | Swamp Loosestrife          |         |      |                 | S1            | 4      | $35.3 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| Р              | Polygala verticillata      | Whorled Milkwort           |         |      |                 | S1            | 2      | $64.4 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| Р              | Lysimachia hybrida         | Lowland Yellow Loosestrife |         |      |                 | S1            | 16     | 80.6 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Lysimachia quadrifolia     | Whorled Yellow Loosestrife |         |      |                 | S1            | 14     | 78.5 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Hepatica acutiloba         | Sharp-lobed Hepatica       |         |      |                 | S1            | 11     | 77.2 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Coptidium lapponicum       | Lapland Buttercup          |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | 87.3 ± 1.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Ranunculus sceleratus      | Cursed Buttercup           |         |      |                 | S1            | 8      | $17.2 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| P              | Crataegus ionesiae         | Jones' Hawthorn            |         |      |                 | S1            | 6      | 15.5 + 1.0             | NB   |
| P              | Potentilla canadensis      | Canada Cinquefoil          |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | 797+00                 | NB   |
| P              | Geum fragarioides          | Barren Strawberry          |         |      |                 | S1            | 27     | 491+10                 | NB   |
| P              | Galium brevines            | Limestone Swamp Bedstraw   |         |      |                 | S1            | 5      | $50.4 \pm 5.0$         | NB   |
|                | Savifraga papieulata sen   | Elmestone Swamp Deustraw   |         |      |                 | 01            | 5      | 50. <del>4</del> ± 5.0 | NB   |
| Р              | laostadii                  | Laestadius' Saxifrage      |         |      |                 | S1            | 8      | 89.7 ± 1.0             | ND   |
| Б              | Agalinia tanuifalia        | Clander Agalinia           |         |      |                 | 01            | 0      | 15 2 . 0 0             |      |
| Р              |                            | Siender Agaims             |         |      |                 | 51            | 9      | $15.5 \pm 0.0$         |      |
| Р              | Againis purpurea var.      | Small-nowered Purple Faise |         |      |                 | S1            | 10     | 13.6 ± 0.0             | IND  |
|                | parvitiora                 | Foxglove                   |         |      |                 | 04            | 0      | 045 00                 |      |
| Р              | Gratiola lutea             | Golden Hedge-nyssop        |         |      |                 | S1            | 2      | 84.5 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Pedicularis canadensis     | Canada Lousewort           |         |      |                 | S1            | 23     | $9.4 \pm 0.0$          | NB   |
| Р              | Viola canadensis           | Canada Violet              |         |      |                 | S1            | 86     | $62.0 \pm 1.0$         | NB   |
| Р              | Viola sagittata var. ovata | Arrow-Leaved Violet        |         |      |                 | S1            | 15     | $14.3 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| Р              | Alisma subcordatum         | Southern Water Plantain    |         |      |                 | S1            | 8      | $3.2 \pm 0.0$          | NB   |
| Р              | Carex annectens            | Yellow-Fruited Sedge       |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | $62.3 \pm 0.0$         | NB   |
| Р              | Carex backii               | Rocky Mountain Sedge       |         |      |                 | S1            | 5      | 15.4 ± 1.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Carex blanda               | Eastern Woodland Sedge     |         |      |                 | S1            | 1      | 62.1 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Carex cephaloidea          | Thin-leaved Sedge          |         |      |                 | S1            | 31     | 12.9 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Carex merritt-fernaldii    | Merritt Fernald's Sedge    |         |      |                 | S1            | 2      | 93.7 ± 0.0             | NB   |
| Р              | Carex sterilis             | Sterile Sedge              |         |      |                 | S1            | 12     | 1.8 ± 0.0              | NB   |
|                |                            | Inflated Narrow-leaved     |         |      |                 | -             |        |                        | NB   |
| Р              | Carex grisea               | Sedge                      |         |      |                 | S1            | 15     | 9.3 ± 1.0              |      |
| Р              | Carex saxatilis            | Russet Sedae               |         |      |                 | S1            | 14     | 89.9 ± 0 0             | NB   |
| P              | Cyperus diandrus           | Low Flatsedge              |         |      |                 | S1            | 7      | 42+00                  | NB   |
|                | oypordo diditardo          |                            |         |      |                 | <b>U</b> .    |        | ± 0.0                  |      |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |                                      |                            |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity   |                        |                |      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name                      | Common Name                | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k | # <b>re</b> c <b>s</b> | Distance (km)  | Prov |
| P                  | Cyperus Iupulinus                    | Hop Flatsedge              |         |      | <b>- - -</b>    | S1            | 30                     | 46.6 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| P                  | Cyperus lupulinus ssp.               | Hon Flatsedge              |         |      |                 | <b>S1</b>     | 31                     | 516+80         | NB   |
| 1                  | macilentus                           | Tiop Tlatseuge             |         |      |                 | 01            | 51                     | 51.0 ± 0.0     |      |
| P                  | Eleocharis flavescens var.           | Bright-green Snikerush     |         |      |                 | S1            | з                      | 857+10         | NB   |
| 1                  | olivacea                             | Bright-green opikerush     |         |      |                 | 01            | 5                      | 00.7 ± 1.0     |      |
| Р                  | Rhynchospora capillacea              | Slender Beakrush           |         |      |                 | S1            | 3                      | $2.4 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| Р                  | Scirpus pendulus                     | Hanging Bulrush            |         |      |                 | S1            | 1                      | 85.1 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| Р                  | Sisvrinchium angustifolium           | Narrow-leaved Blue-eyed-   |         |      |                 | S1            | 6                      | 353+00         | NB   |
| -                  | Cloymoniani angaotronani             | grass                      |         |      |                 |               | Ŭ,                     | 00.0 ± 0.0     |      |
| Р                  | Juncus greenei                       | Greene's Rush              |         |      |                 | S1            | 1                      | $93.9 \pm 0.0$ | NB   |
| P                  | Juncus subtilis                      | Creeping Rush              |         |      |                 | S1            | 1                      | $66.0 \pm 5.0$ | NB   |
| Р                  | Allium canadense                     | Canada Garlic              |         |      |                 | S1            | 11                     | $1.6 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| Р                  | Goodyera pubescens                   | Downy Rattlesnake-Plantain |         |      |                 | S1            | 3                      | $15.9 \pm 0.0$ | NB   |
| Р                  | Malaxis monophyllos var.             | North American vvnite      |         |      |                 | S1            | 12                     | 38.8 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| 5                  | bracnypoda                           | Adder's-mouth              |         |      |                 | 0.1           |                        | 05 0 4 0       |      |
| Р                  | Platanthera flava                    | Southern Rein-Orchid       |         |      |                 | 51            | .1                     | $95.9 \pm 1.0$ | NB   |
| Р                  | Platanthera flava var.               | Pale Green Orchid          |         |      |                 | S1            | 13                     | 29.8 ± 10.0    | NB   |
| Р                  | Nerbiola<br>Distanthara maaran hulla | Large Dound Leouad Orahid  |         |      |                 | 64            | 4                      | 155.10         |      |
| P                  | Platanthera macrophylia              | Case's Ladias' Trasses     |         |      |                 | 51            | 4                      | $15.5 \pm 1.0$ |      |
| P                  | Spirantines caser                    | Late S Lattes - Hesses     |         |      |                 | 51<br>61      | 0                      | $9.3 \pm 0.0$  |      |
| F<br>D             | Cinno orundinocoo                    | Sweet Wood Bood Crass      |         |      |                 | 01<br>01      | 22                     | $53.0 \pm 0.0$ |      |
| F<br>D             | Danthonia comprossa                  | Elattopod Oat Grass        |         |      |                 | S1            | 23                     | $35.0 \pm 0.0$ |      |
| Г                  | Dichontholium                        | Tialleneu Oal Glass        |         |      |                 | 51            | 4                      | $35.7 \pm 0.0$ |      |
| Р                  | vanthonhysum                         | Slender Panic Grass        |         |      |                 | S1            | 6                      | 70.6 ± 0.0     | ND   |
| P                  | Dichanthelium dichotomum             | Forked Panic Grass         |         |      |                 | <b>S1</b>     | 20                     | 857 + 10       | NB   |
| P                  | Elymus hystrix                       | Spreading Wild Rye         |         |      |                 | S1            | 51                     | 476+10         | NB   |
| P                  | Festuca subverticillata              | Nodding Fescue             |         |      |                 | S1            | 32                     | $720 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| P                  | Glyceria obtusa                      | Atlantic Manna Grass       |         |      |                 | S1            | 6                      | $694 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| P                  | Sporobolus compositus                | Rough Dropseed             |         |      |                 | S1            | 17                     | 02 + 0.0       | NB   |
| P                  | Potamogeton friesii                  | Fries' Pondweed            |         |      |                 | S1            | 6                      | 137 + 50       | NB   |
| P                  | Potamogeton nodosus                  | I ong-leaved Pondweed      |         |      |                 | S1            | 18                     | 228+10         | NB   |
| P                  | Potamogeton strictifolius            | Straight-leaved Pondweed   |         |      |                 | S1            | 2                      | $89.6 \pm 0.0$ | NB   |
| P                  | Xvris difformis                      | Bog Yellow-eved-grass      |         |      |                 | S1            | 3                      | $82.3 \pm 0.0$ | NB   |
| -                  | Asplenium ruta-muraria var.          |                            |         |      |                 |               |                        |                | NB   |
| Р                  | cryptolepis                          | Wallrue Spleenwort         |         |      |                 | S1            | 4                      | 89.7 ± 1.0     |      |
| Р                  | Dryopteris clintoniana               | Clinton's Wood Fern        |         |      |                 | S1            | 13                     | 5.5 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Sceptridium oneidense                | Blunt-lobed Moonwort       |         |      |                 | S1            | 8                      | 32.2 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| Р                  | Sceptridium rugulosum                | Rugulose Grapefern         |         |      |                 | S1            | 5                      | 48.3 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| Р                  | Schizaea pusilla                     | Little Curlygrass Fern     |         |      |                 | S1            | 22                     | 97.4 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| Р                  | Cuscuta campestris                   | Field Dodder               |         |      |                 | S1?           | 3                      | 61.7 ± 10.0    | NB   |
| D                  | Polygonum aviculare ssp.             | Narrow loaved Knotwood     |         |      |                 | S12           | 7                      | $17.1 \pm 5.0$ | NB   |
| Г                  | neglectum                            | Nanow-leaved Knotweed      |         |      |                 | 511           | '                      | 17.1 ± 5.0     |      |
| P                  | Galium trifidum ssp.                 | Three-petaled Bedstraw     |         |      |                 | S12           | 1                      | 687 + 10       | NB   |
| 1                  | subbiflorum                          | Three-petaled Dedstraw     |         |      |                 | 01:           | 1                      | 00.7 ± 1.0     |      |
| Р                  | Carex laxiflora                      | Loose-Flowered Sedge       |         |      |                 | S1?           | 2                      | 69.5 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex appalachica                    | Appalachian Sedge          |         |      |                 | S1?           | 1                      | 68.2 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| Р                  | Sisyrinchium mucronatum              | Michaux's Blue-eyed-grass  |         |      |                 | S1?           | 3                      | 65.5 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| P                  | Wolffia columbiana                   | Columbian Watermeal        |         |      |                 | S1?           | 6                      | $15.3 \pm 0.0$ | NB   |
| Р                  | Micranthes virginiensis              | Early Saxifrage            |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 14                     | $0.5 \pm 1.0$  | NB   |
| Р                  | Potamogeton bicupulatus              | Snailseed Pondweed         |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 5                      | 59.7 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| Ч                  | Selaginella rupestris                | Rock Spikemoss             |         |      |                 | S1S2          | 7                      | $0.1 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| Ч                  | Coryphopteris simulata               | Bog ⊢ern                   |         |      |                 | 5152          | 20                     | 45.0 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| Р<br>Р             | Cuscuta cephalanthi                  | Buttonbush Dodder          |         |      |                 | 8183          | 2                      | 89.0 ± 0.0     | NB   |
| Р<br>Р             | Spirantnes arcisepala                | Appaiachian Ladies tresses |         |      | Fadaaaaad       | 5153          | 5                      | $22.0 \pm 0.0$ | NB   |
| Р<br>D             | Neottla Difolia                      | Southern Twayblade         |         |      | ⊨ndangered      | 52            | 10                     | $25.0 \pm 0.0$ | NB   |
| r<br>D             |                                      | Shouth Sweet Cicely        |         |      |                 | 52            | 10                     | $5.4 \pm 5.0$  |      |
| ۲                  | sanicula odorata                     | Giustered Sanicie          |         |      |                 | 32            | 28                     | $0.0 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |   |                           |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity   |        |                 |        |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name                               | Common Name               | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k | # recs | Distance (km)   | Prov   |
| <br>P              | Solidago racemosa                             | Racemose Goldenrod        |         |      | 0               | S2            | 23     | 0.7 ± 1.0       | NB     |
| P                  | Ionactis linariifolia                         | Flax-leaved Aster         |         |      |                 | S2            | 20     | $14.3 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| _                  | Symphyotrichum                                |                           |         |      |                 |               |        |                 | NB     |
| Р                  | racemosum                                     | Small White Aster         |         |      |                 | S2            | 13     | 32.1 ± 0.0      |        |
| P                  | Pseudognaphalium macounii                     | Macoun's Cudweed          |         |      |                 | S2            | 13     | 93+00           | NB     |
| D                  | Impatiens pallida                             | Pale lewelweed            |         |      |                 | S2            | 6      | $3.5 \pm 0.0$   | NB     |
| F<br>D             | Alpun porrulato                               | Smooth Alder              |         |      |                 | 52<br>62      | 62     | $10.1 \pm 0.0$  |        |
| F<br>D             | Allius sellulata                              | Sillouli Aldel            |         |      |                 | 52            | 02     | 49.2 ± 1.0      |        |
| P                  | Belula minor                                  | Dwart white Birch         |         |      |                 | 52            | 1      | $10.0 \pm 0.0$  | IND ND |
| Р                  | Boechera stricta                              | Drummond's Rockcress      |         |      |                 | S2            | 12     | $0.3 \pm 0.0$   | NB     |
| Р                  | Sagina nodosa                                 | Knotted Pearlwort         |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 95.4 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Stellaria longitolia                          | Long-leaved Starwort      |         |      |                 | S2            | 13     | 17.1 ± 10.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Atriplex glabriuscula var.                    | Frankton's Saltbush       |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 958+10          | NB     |
| 1                  | franktonii                                    |                           |         |      |                 | 02            |        | 55.0 ± 1.0      |        |
| Р                  | Oxybasis rubra                                | Red Goosefoot             |         |      |                 | S2            | 4      | 89.6 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Hypericum x dissimulatum                      | Disguised St. John's-wort |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | 31.6 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| D                  | Trian (and a sum of the sum                   | Orange-fruited Tinker's   |         |      |                 | 00            | 101    | 10.00           | NB     |
| P                  | mosteum aurantiacum                           | Weed                      |         |      |                 | 52            | 101    | $1.0 \pm 0.0$   |        |
| Р                  | Viburnum lentago                              | Nannyberry                |         |      |                 | S2            | 133    | 42.3 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Viburnum recognitum                           | Northern Arrow-Wood       |         |      |                 | S2            | 185    | $47.1 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| P                  | Astragalus eucosmus                           | Elegant Milk-vetch        |         |      |                 | S2            | 12     | $16 \pm 0.0$    | NB     |
| P                  | Ovvtronis campestris                          | Field L ocoweed           |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | 43+00           | NB     |
| 1                  | Oxytropis campostris var                      |                           |         |      |                 | 02            | 2      | 4.0 ± 0.0       | NB     |
| Р                  | iohannonsis                                   | Field Locoweed            |         |      |                 | S2            | 14     | 2.3 ± 1.0       | ND     |
| Р                  |   | Bur Ook                   |         |      |                 | 60            | 100    | 12.00           |        |
| P                  | Quercus macrocarpa                            | Bur Oak                   |         |      |                 | 52            | 100    | $1.3 \pm 0.0$   | NB     |
| P                  | Gentiana linearis                             | Narrow-Leaved Gentian     |         |      |                 | 52            | 19     | $17.4 \pm 1.0$  | NB     |
| Р                  | Myriophyllum humile                           | Low Water Milfoil         |         |      |                 | S2            | 16     | $31.6 \pm 1.0$  | NB     |
| Р                  | Proserpinaca palustris                        | Marsh Mermaidweed         |         |      |                 | S2            | 50     | $31.2 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| Р                  | Hedeoma pulegioides                           | American False Pennyroyal |         |      |                 | S2            | 13     | 12.3 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Nuphar x rubrodisca                           | Red-disk Yellow Pond-lily |         |      |                 | S2            | 16     | $22.0 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| Р                  | Aphyllon uniflorum                            | One-flowered Broomrape    |         |      |                 | S2            | 14     | 47.9 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Polygaloides paucifolia                       | Fringed Milkwort          |         |      |                 | S2            | 21     | 20.1 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Polygala senega                               | Seneca Snakeroot          |         |      |                 | S2            | 34     | 12.2 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| -                  | Persicaria amphibia var.                      |                           |         |      |                 |               |        |                 | NB     |
| Р                  | emersa  | Long-root Smartweed       |         |      |                 | S2            | 54     | $19.3 \pm 1.0$  |        |
| Р                  | Persicaria carevi                             | Carev's Smartweed         |         |      |                 | S2            | 17     | 172+10          | NB     |
| P                  | Podostemum ceratophyllum                      | Horn-leaved Riverweed     |         |      |                 | S2            | 48     | $344 \pm 0.0$   | NB     |
| D                  | Anemone multifide                             | Cut-leaved Anemone        |         |      |                 | S2            | 5      | 07+00           | NB     |
| D                  | Henatica americana                            | Round-lobed Henatica      |         |      |                 | S2            | 68     | $16 \pm 10$     | NB     |
| I<br>D             | Populació americana<br>Populación flobollorio | Vollow Woter Putteroup    |         |      |                 | 62            | 24     | $1.0 \pm 1.0$   | ND     |
|                    | Crotocque acobrida                            | Reugh Howthern            |         |      |                 | 5Z<br>62      | 24     | $20.0 \pm 0.0$  |        |
| P                  |   |                           |         |      |                 | 52            | 9      | $57.9 \pm 1.0$  |        |
| P                  | Crataegus succulenta                          | Fleshy Hawthorn           |         |      |                 | 52            | 1      | $17.1 \pm 5.0$  | NB     |
| P                  | Rosa acicularis ssp. sayi                     | Prickly Rose              |         |      |                 | S2            | 35     | $67.1 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| Р                  | Cephalanthus occidentalis                     | Common Buttonbush         |         |      |                 | S2            | 69     | $35.7 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| Р                  | Galium kamtschaticum                          | Northern Wild Licorice    |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | 51.4 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Salix candida                                 | Sage Willow               |         |      |                 | S2            | 12     | 14.7 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Agalinis neoscotica                           | Nova Scotia Agalinis      |         |      |                 | S2            | 1      | 14.6 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Castilleja septentrionalis                    | Northeastern Paintbrush   |         |      |                 | S2            | 9      | 63.4 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Euphrasia randii                              | Rand's Eyebright          |         |      |                 | S2            | 2      | 95.9 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Scrophularia lanceolata                       | Lance-leaved Figwort      |         |      |                 | S2            | 12     | 10.6 ± 100.0    | NB     |
| Р                  | Dirca palustris                               | Eastern Leatherwood       |         |      |                 | S2            | 105    | $1.7 \pm 1.0$   | NB     |
| P                  | Phryma leptostachya                           | American Lopseed          |         |      |                 | S2            | 107    | 54 + 00         | NB     |
| P                  | Verbena urticifolia                           | White Vervain             |         |      |                 | S2            | 35     | 38+00           | NB     |
| P                  | Viola novae-angliae                           | New England Violet        |         |      |                 | S2            | 16     | 536+100         | NB     |
| ,<br>D             | Symplocarpus footidus                         | Eastorn Skunk Cabbage     |         |      |                 | 62            | 79     | $30.0 \pm 10.0$ | ND     |
| Г                  | Corox comoco                                  | Poordod Sodao             |         |      |                 | 52<br>60      | 10     | 720 · 00        |        |
|                    |   | Limestene Mandau Onde     |         |      |                 | 52            | Ö      | 12.9 ± 0.0      |        |
| P                  | Carex granularis                              | Limestone weadow Sedge    |         |      |                 | 52            | 8      | $1.2 \pm 0.0$   | NB     |
| P                  | Carex gynocrates                              | Northern Bog Seage        |         |      |                 | 52            | 41     | 57.2 ± 0.0      | INB    |
| Р                  | Carex hirtitolia                              | Pubescent Sedge           |         |      |                 | S2            | 78     | $3.1 \pm 0.0$   | NB     |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |                              |                             |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity |        |                         |      |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|-------------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| Group              | Scientific Name              | Common Name                 | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Rank        | # recs | Distance (km)           | Prov |
| P                  | Carex livida                 | Livid Sedge                 |         |      |                 | S2          | 7      | 740+00                  | NB   |
| D D                | Carex plantagingo            | Blantain Lagyad Sadaa       |         |      |                 | 62          | 176    | 26,00                   | ND   |
|                    |                              | Prairie Cadre               |         |      |                 | 32          | 170    | $2.0 \pm 0.0$           |      |
| Р                  | Carex prairea                | Prairie Sedge               |         |      |                 | 52          | 35     | $70.9 \pm 0.0$          | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex rostrata               | Narrow-leaved Beaked        |         |      |                 | S2          | 10     | 684+00                  | NB   |
| •                  | Caron roon and               | Sedge                       |         |      |                 |             |        | 0011 - 010              |      |
| Р                  | Carex salina                 | Saltmarsh Sedge             |         |      |                 | S2          | 2      | 98.7 ± 1.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex sprengelii             | Longbeak Sedge              |         |      |                 | S2          | 52     | $3.0 \pm 0.0$           | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex tenuiflora             | Sparse-Flowered Sedge       |         |      |                 | S2          | 33     | 55.0 ± 0.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex albicans               | White-tinged Sedge          |         |      |                 | S2          | 1      | 638 + 10                | NB   |
|                    | Carex albicans var           | White thiged bodge          |         |      |                 | 02          | •      | 00.0 ± 1.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | ommonoji                     | White-tinged Sedge          |         |      |                 | S2          | 4      | 49.6 ± 0.0              | ND   |
| Р                  |                              | Award Flatandan             |         |      |                 | 00          | 46     | 10.4 . 0.0              |      |
| P                  | Cyperus squarrosus           | Awned Flatsedge             |         |      |                 | 52          | 40     | 19.4 ± 0.0              | NB   |
| P                  | Eriophorum gracile           | Siender Cottongrass         |         |      |                 | 52          | 14     | 49.8 ± 0.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Elodea nuttallii             | Nuttall's Waterweed         |         |      |                 | S2          | 12     | 17.4 ± 5.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Juncus vaseyi                | Vasey Rush                  |         |      |                 | S2          | 11     | 67.0 ± 0.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Allium tricoccum             | Wild Leek                   |         |      |                 | S2          | 22     | $0.5 \pm 0.0$           | NB   |
| Р                  | Naias gracillima             | Thread-Like Naiad           |         |      |                 | S2          | 11     | 45.8 ± 0.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Calvoso bulbosa              | Calvoso                     |         |      |                 | S2          | 1      | $50.2 \pm 0.0$          | NB   |
|                    | Calvoso bulbosa var          |                             |         |      |                 |             |        |                         | NB   |
| Р                  | amoricana                    | Calypso                     |         |      |                 | S2          | 39     | 15.5 ± 1.0              | не   |
| р                  | Coologioooum virido          | Long brooted Fred Orehid    |         |      |                 | 60          | 7      | 190.50                  | ND   |
| Г                  |                              | Long-bracted Flog Orchid    |         |      |                 | 32          | /      | $10.9 \pm 5.0$          | IND  |
| Р                  | Cypripedium parvitlorum var. | Small Yellow Lady's-Slipper |         |      |                 | S2          | 15     | $17.2 \pm 1.0$          | NB   |
|                    | makasin                      |                             |         |      |                 |             |        |                         |      |
| Р                  | Galearis spectabilis         | Showy Orchis                |         |      |                 | S2          | 74     | 49.2 ± 0.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Cooducero oblancifalia       | Menzies' Rattlesnake-       |         |      |                 | 00          | 1      | 45 2 . 0 0              | NB   |
| P                  | Goodyera obiorigiiolia       | plantain                    |         |      |                 | 52          | I      | $45.3 \pm 0.0$          |      |
| Р                  | Spiranthes lucida            | Shining Ladies'-Tresses     |         |      |                 | S2          | 25     | 247+500                 | NB   |
| P                  | Spiranthes ochroleuca        | Yellow Ladies'-tresses      |         |      |                 | S2          | 3      | 481+00                  | NB   |
| D                  | Agrostis mortonsii           | Northorn Bont Grass         |         |      |                 | 62          | 2      | $20.0 \pm 0.0$          | ND   |
|                    |                              | Normer Leaved Denis Crees   |         |      |                 | 02          | 2      | 20.9 ± 0.0              |      |
| P                  | Dicnanthelium linearitolium  | Narrow-leaved Panic Grass   |         |      |                 | 52          | 14     | $2.4 \pm 0.0$           | NB   |
| Р                  | Elymus canadensis            | Canada Wild Rye             |         |      |                 | S2          | 25     | $0.2 \pm 1.0$           | NB   |
| Р                  | Leersia virginica            | White Cut Grass             |         |      |                 | S2          | 42     | 4.8 ± 1.0               | NB   |
| Р                  | Piptatheropsis canadensis    | Canada Ricegrass            |         |      |                 | S2          | 6      | 39.4 ± 1.0              | NB   |
| р                  | Puccinellia phryganodes      | Crooping Alkoli Croop       |         |      |                 | 60          | 7      | 96 E . 0 0              | NB   |
| P                  | ssp. neoarctica              | Creeping Alkali Grass       |         |      |                 | 52          | /      | $80.5 \pm 0.0$          |      |
| Р                  | Poa glauca                   | Glaucous Blue Grass         |         |      |                 | S2          | 1      | $99.5 \pm 2.0$          | NB   |
| P                  | Schizachvrium scoparium      | Little Bluestem             |         |      |                 | S2          | 63     | 0.1 + 1.0               | NB   |
|                    | Zizania aquatica var         | Eitile Bidestein            |         |      |                 | 02          | 00     | 0.1 ± 1.0               | NB   |
| Р                  |                              | Eastern Wild Rice           |         |      |                 | S2          | 6      | 17.1 ± 5.0              | ND   |
|                    | aqualica                     |                             |         |      |                 | 00          | -      |                         | NID  |
| P                  | Piptatheropsis pungens       | Siender Ricegrass           |         |      |                 | S2          | 5      | $68.8 \pm 0.0$          | NB   |
| Р                  | Potamogeton vaseyi           | Vasey's Pondweed            |         |      |                 | S2          | 12     | $13.0 \pm 0.0$          | NB   |
| Р                  | Asplenium trichomanes        | Maidenhair Spleenwort       |         |      |                 | S2          | 8      | 12.1 ± 0.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Anchistea virginica          | Virginia chain fern         |         |      |                 | S2          | 42     | 12.2 ± 0.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Woodsia alpina               | Alpine Cliff Fern           |         |      |                 | S2          | 6      | 89.7 ± 1.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Botrychium minganense        | Mingan Moonwort             |         |      |                 | S2          | 1      | 997+00                  | NB   |
| P                  | Selaginella selaginoides     | Low Snikemoss               |         |      |                 | S2          | 4      | 899+60                  | NB   |
|                    | Toxicodendron radicans var   |                             |         |      |                 | 02          | •      | 00.0 ± 0.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | rodicence                    | Eastern Poison Ivy          |         |      |                 | S2?         | 15     | 5.0 ± 1.0               | ND   |
|                    |                              |                             |         |      |                 |             |        |                         |      |
| Р                  | Sympnyotricnum novi-belgii   | New York Aster              |         |      |                 | S2?         | 3      | $15.0 \pm 1.0$          | NB   |
|                    | var. crenifolium             |                             |         |      |                 |             | -      |                         |      |
| P                  | Humulus lupulus var.         | Common Hon                  |         |      |                 | S22         | 5      | 1/7 + 50                | NB   |
| Ľ,                 | lupuloides                   | Сопшон пор                  |         |      |                 | 32!         | 5      | $14.7 \pm 0.0$          |      |
| Р                  | Rubus x recurvicaulis        | arching dewberry            |         |      |                 | S2?         | 5      | 48.5 ± 1.0              | NB   |
| Р                  | Galium obtusum               | Blunt-leaved Bedstraw       |         |      |                 | S27         | 6      | 61+00                   | NB   |
| P                  | Salix myricoides             | Bayberry Willow             |         |      |                 | S22         | 16     | 42+00                   | NB   |
| P                  | Carox vacillana              | Estuarino Sodao             |         |      |                 | 622<br>622  | 0      | 7.2 1 0.0<br>00 0 1 1 0 | ND   |
|                    | Calex vaciliaris             | Estudine Seuge              |         |      |                 | 52 f        | 2      | $00.0 \pm 1.0$          |      |
| P                  | Platanthera nuronensis       | Fragrant Green Orchid       |         |      |                 | 52?         | 3      | 38.9 ± 0.0              | INB  |
| Р                  | Solidago altissima           | I all Goldenrod             |         |      |                 | S2S3        | 48     | $4.3 \pm 0.0$           | NB   |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |                             |                              |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity   |                        |                 |      |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name             | Common Name                  | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k | # <b>re</b> c <b>s</b> | Distance (km)   | Prov |
| P                  | Callitriche hermaphroditica | Northern Water-starwort      |         |      | 0               | S2S3          | 7                      | 641+00          | NB   |
| P                  | l onicera oblongifolia      | Swamp Fly Honeysuckle        |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 145                    | 456+00          | NB   |
| P                  | Elatine americana           | American Waterwort           |         |      |                 | \$253         | 8                      | 16.6±1.0        | NB   |
| 1                  | Bartonia paniculata sen     | American waterwort           |         |      |                 | 0200          | 0                      | +0.0 ± 1.0      | ND   |
| Р                  | barionia pariiculata ssp.   | Branched Bartonia            |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 15                     | 69.3 ± 0.0      | IND  |
| -                  | lodandra                    |                              |         |      |                 | 0000          |                        | 070 40          |      |
| Р                  | Geranium robertianum        | Herb Robert                  |         |      |                 | \$2\$3        | 22                     | 87.9 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Myriophyllum quitense       | Andean Water Milfoil         |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 71                     | 79.0 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Epilobium coloratum         | Purple-veined Willowherb     |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 15                     | 8.2 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Rumex pallidus              | Seabeach Dock                |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 3                      | 60.0 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Rumex occidentalis          | Western Dock                 |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 1                      | 16.5 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Amelanchier gaspensis       | Gasp - Serviceberry          |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 1                      | $61.9 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| P                  | Rubus pensilvanicus         | Pennsylvania Blackberry      |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 14                     | $165 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| P                  | Galium labradoricum         | Labrador Bedstraw            |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 120                    | $51.0 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| D                  | Valariana uliginaaa         | Swamp Valorian               |         |      |                 | 6260          | 57                     | 456.00          | ND   |
| Г                  | Carey advata                |                              |         |      |                 | 0200          | 51                     | $43.0 \pm 0.0$  |      |
| P                  |                             | Lesser Brown Sedge           |         |      |                 | 5253          | 0                      | $42.7 \pm 10.0$ | NB   |
| Р                  | Juncus brachycephalus       | Small-Head Rush              |         |      |                 | \$2\$3        | /                      | $50.7 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| Р                  | Corallorhiza maculata var.  | Spotted Coralroot            |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 12                     | 152+10          | NB   |
|                    | occidentalis                | opolica coranoot             |         |      |                 | 0200          |                        | 10.2 2 1.0      |      |
| Р                  | Corallorhiza maculata var.  | Spotted Coralroot            |         |      |                 | 6060          | e                      | 155,10          | NB   |
| P                  | maculata                    | Spolled Coraliool            |         |      |                 | 5253          | 0                      | $15.5 \pm 1.0$  |      |
| Р                  | Neottia auriculata          | Auricled Twayblade           |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 9                      | $9.1 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| P                  | Spiranthes cernua           | Nodding Ladies'-Tresses      |         |      |                 | \$2\$3        | 16                     | 93+00           | NB   |
| P                  | Eragrostis pectinacea       | Tuffed Love Grass            |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 14                     | $10 \pm 10$     | NB   |
|                    | Stuckopio filiformio        | Thread looved Bondwood       |         |      |                 | 6260          | 12                     | 4.3 ± 1.0       | ND   |
|                    |                             | Milita atageneral Danskus ad |         |      |                 | 0200          | 12                     | $05.5 \pm 0.0$  |      |
| Р                  | Potamogeton praelongus      | white-stemmed Pondweed       |         |      |                 | 5253          | 24                     | $39.3 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| Р                  | Isoetes tuckermanii ssp.    | Acadian Quillwort            |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 10                     | 182+10          | NB   |
| •                  | acadiensis                  |                              |         |      |                 | 0200          |                        |                 |      |
| Р                  | Botrychium tenebrosum       | Swamp Moonwort               |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 1                      | 77.1 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Ophioglossum pusillum       | Northern Adder's-tongue      |         |      |                 | S2S3          | 9                      | 46.1 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Panax trifolius             | Dwarf Ginseng                |         |      |                 | S3            | 16                     | 14.3 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Arnica lanceolata           | Lance-leaved Arnica          |         |      |                 | S3            | 27                     | $36.5 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
|                    | Artemisia campestris ssp    |                              |         |      |                 |               |                        |                 | NB   |
| Р                  | caudata                     | Tall Wormwood                |         |      |                 | S3            | 121                    | $4.3 \pm 0.0$   | ne - |
| D                  | Artomisia compostris        | Field Wormwood               |         |      |                 | 63            | 20                     | 43+00           | ND   |
|                    | Arternisia campestris       | Livesen leaved Fleehene      |         |      |                 | 55            | 20                     | $4.3 \pm 0.0$   |      |
| P                  | Engeron hyssopholius        | Hyssop-leaved Fleabane       |         |      |                 | 53<br>00      | 21                     | 49.2 ± 1.0      | IND  |
| Р                  | Nabalus racemosus           | Glaucous Rattlesnakeroot     |         |      |                 | 83            | 72                     | $0.9 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| Р                  | Tanacetum bipinnatum ssp.   | Lake Huron Tansy             |         |      |                 | <b>S</b> 3    | 42                     | 00+10           | NB   |
|                    | huronense                   | Earto Haron Falloy           |         |      |                 | 00            |                        | 0.0 ± 1.0       |      |
| Р                  | Tanacetum bipinnatum        | Lake Huron Tansy             |         |      |                 | S3            | 1                      | 64.0 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Symphyotrichum boreale      | Boreal Aster                 |         |      |                 | S3            | 165                    | 5.4 ± 10.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Betula pumila               | Bog Birch                    |         |      |                 | S3            | 44                     | 30.6 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Turritis glabra             | Tower Mustard                |         |      |                 | S3            | 13                     | $54.2 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| P                  | Arabis pychocarna           | Cream-flowered Rockcress     |         |      |                 | S3            | 19                     | 12 + 10         | NB   |
| D                  | Cardamine maxima            | Large Toothwort              |         |      |                 | S3            | 131                    | 23+00           | NB   |
|                    | Subularia aquatica sen      | Earge rootimon               |         |      |                 | 00            | 101                    | 2.0 ± 0.0       | NR   |
| Р                  | Subularia aqualica SSp.     | American Water Awlwort       |         |      |                 | S3            | 18                     | 27.6 ± 0.0      | IND  |
|                    |                             | Condinal Flower              |         |      |                 | 00            | 407                    | 00 5 . 4 0      |      |
| Р<br>              | Lobella cardinalis          |                              |         |      |                 | 33            | 407                    | ∠U.5 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Stellaria humitusa          | Saltmarsh Starwort           |         |      |                 | S3            | 5                      | $86.5 \pm 0.0$  | NB   |
| Р                  | Ceratophyllum echinatum     | Prickly Hornwort             |         |      |                 | S3            | 23                     | 31.4 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Hudsonia tomentosa          | Woolly Beach-heath           |         |      |                 | S3            | 3                      | 80.1 ± 0.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Cornus obliqua              | Silky Dogwood                |         |      |                 | S3            | 272                    | 50.2 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Crassula aquatica           | Water Pygmyweed              |         |      |                 | S3            | 3                      | 46.4 ± 1.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Rhodiola rosea              | Roseroot                     |         |      |                 | S3            | 9                      | 88.9 ± 5.0      | NB   |
| Р                  | Penthorum sedoides          | Ditch Stonecrop              |         |      |                 | <b>S</b> 3    | 79                     | 40 + 00         | NB   |
| P                  | Elatine minima              | Small Waterwort              |         |      |                 | 53            | 68                     | 224+00          | NB   |
| ,<br>D             | Astrogolus alpinus          | Alpino Milk votob            |         |      |                 | 63            | 00<br>2                | $57 \pm 0.0$    | ND   |
| Г                  | Astronolus alpinus var      | Alpine Milk-velch            |         |      |                 | 33            | 2                      | $5.7 \pm 0.0$   |      |
| Р                  | Asuagalus alpinus var.      | Alpine Milk-Vetch            |         |      |                 | S3            | 14                     | 4.7 ± 1.0       | IND  |
|                    | brunetianus                 |                              |         |      |                 |               |                        |                 |      |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |  |                               |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity   |          |                  |      |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|---------------|----------|------------------|------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name                          | Common Name                   | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k | # recs   | Distance (km)    | Prov |
| Р                  | Hedysarum americanum                     | Alpine Hedysarum              |         |      | 0               | S3            | 35       | 61.4 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Gentianella amarella ssp.<br>acuta       | Northern Gentian              |         |      |                 | S3            | 11       | $32.6 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| P                  | Geranium bicknellii                      | Bicknell's Crane's-hill       |         |      |                 | 53            | 16       | 414 + 50         | NB   |
| P                  | Myriophyllum farwellii                   | Eanwell's Water Milfoil       |         |      |                 | S3            | 34       | 10.0 + 5.0       | NB   |
| Г<br>D             | Myriophyllum hotorophyllum               | Variable leaved Water Milfeil |         |      |                 | 63            | 92       | $19.0 \pm 0.0$   |      |
|                    |  |                               |         |      |                 | 00            | 02       | 42.9 ± 0.0       |      |
|                    |  |                               |         |      |                 | 55            | 20       | $0.9 \pm 0.0$    |      |
| P                  | Stacnys nispida                          | Smooth Hedge-Nettle           |         |      |                 | 53            | 17       | $1.0 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| Р                  | Utricularia radiata                      | Little Floating Bladderwort   |         |      |                 | \$3           | 96       | $46.8 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| Р                  | Nuphar microphylla                       | Small Yellow Pond-lily        |         |      |                 | S3            | 35       | $5.8 \pm 5.0$    | NB   |
| Р                  | Epilobium hornemannii                    | Hornemann's Willowherb        |         |      |                 | S3            | 4        | 84.7 ± 1.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Epilobium strictum                       | Downy Willowherb              |         |      |                 | S3            | 68       | 2.5 ± 1.0        | NB   |
| Р                  | Polygala sanguinea                       | Blood Milkwort                |         |      |                 | S3            | 52       | 19.1 ± 1.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Persicaria arifolia                      | Halberd-leaved Tearthumb      |         |      |                 | S3            | 30       | 48.2 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Persicaria punctata                      | Dotted Smartweed              |         |      |                 | S3            | 14       | 17.1 ± 5.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Fallopia scandens                        | Climbing False Buckwheat      |         |      |                 | S3            | 40       | 3.6 ± 1.0        | NB   |
| Р                  | Littorella americana                     | American Shoreweed            |         |      |                 | S3            | 41       | 28.1 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Primula mistassinica                     | Mistassini Primrose           |         |      |                 | S3            | 21       | 0.1 ± 1.0        | NB   |
| Р                  | Pyrola minor                             | Lesser Pyrola                 |         |      |                 | S3            | 2        | 63.0 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Clematis occidentalis                    | Purple Clematis               |         |      |                 | S3            | 36       | 2.9 ± 1.0        | NB   |
| Р                  | Ranunculus amelinii                      | Gmelin's Water Buttercup      |         |      |                 | S3            | 47       | $20.0 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| P                  | Thalictrum confine                       | Northern Meadow-rue           |         |      |                 | S3            | 108      | 04 + 10          | NB   |
| P                  | Amelanchier canadensis                   | Canada Serviceberry           |         |      |                 | S3            | 18       | $17.0 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| P                  | Rosa nalustris                           | Swamp Rose                    |         |      |                 | S3            | 178      | $28.1 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| P                  | Rubus occidentalis                       | Black Baspherny               |         |      |                 | 53<br>53      | 153      | $11 \pm 0.0$     | NB   |
| D D                | Calium baraala                           | Northorn Rodatrow             |         |      |                 | 62            | 16       | 0.0              | ND   |
|                    | Soliv pigro                              | Right Willow                  |         |      |                 | 33<br>62      | 171      | $0.2 \pm 0.0$    |      |
|                    | Salix nigra                              | Black Willow                  |         |      |                 | 33<br>62      | 01       | $4.4 \pm 1.0$    |      |
|                    |  |                               |         |      |                 | 00            | 91       | $30.9 \pm 3.0$   |      |
| P                  |  | Sandbar Willow                |         |      |                 | 53            | 47       | $1.3 \pm 1.0$    | NB   |
| Р                  | Comandra umbellata                       | Bastard's Toadflax            |         |      |                 | S3            | 1        | 62.0 ± 10.0      | NB   |
| P                  | Parnassia glauca                         | Fen Grass-of-Parnassus        |         |      |                 | \$3           | 12       | $9.2 \pm 10.0$   | NB   |
| Р                  | Limosella australis                      | Southern Mudwort              |         |      |                 | S3            | 1        | $90.8 \pm 5.0$   | NB   |
| Р                  | Boehmeria cylindrica                     | Small-spike False-nettle      |         |      |                 | S3            | 166      | $5.9 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| Р                  | Pilea pumila                             | Dwarf Clearweed               |         |      |                 | S3            | 64       | $4.4 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| Р                  | Viola adunca                             | Hooked Violet                 |         |      |                 | S3            | 10       | 44.5 ± 1.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Viola nephrophylla                       | Northern Bog Violet           |         |      |                 | S3            | 80       | $2.0 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex arcta                              | Northern Clustered Sedge      |         |      |                 | S3            | 62       | 29.7 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex capillaris                         | Hairlike Sedge                |         |      |                 | S3            | 13       | 68.7 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex chordorrhiza                       | Creeping Sedge                |         |      |                 | S3            | 85       | 27.4 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex conoidea                           | Field Sedge                   |         |      |                 | S3            | 23       | 2.4 ± 1.0        | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex eburnea                            | Bristle-leaved Sedge          |         |      |                 | S3            | 10       | 63.8 ± 1.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex exilis                             | Coastal Sedge                 |         |      |                 | S3            | 110      | 51.1 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex garberi                            | Garber's Sedge                |         |      |                 | S3            | 14       | 37.8 ± 0.0       | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex haydenii                           | Hayden's Sedge                |         |      |                 | S3            | 93       | $5.4 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex lupulina                           | Hop Sedge                     |         |      |                 | S3            | 133      | $5.4 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| P                  | Carex michauxiana                        | Michaux's Sedge               |         |      |                 | S3            | 60       | $61.4 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| P                  | Carex ormostachva                        | Necklace Spike Sedge          |         |      |                 | S3            | 28       | $2.3 \pm 1.0$    | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex rosea                              | Rosv Sedge                    |         |      |                 | S3            | 264      | $1.2 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| P                  | Carex tenera                             | Tender Sedge                  |         |      |                 | S3            | 72       | 19+10            | NB   |
| P                  | Carex tuckermanii                        | Tuckerman's Sedge             |         |      |                 | S3            | 99       | $55 \pm 0.0$     | NB   |
| Р                  | Carex vaginata                           | Sheathed Sedge                |         |      |                 | S3            | 19       | $456 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |
| P                  | Carex wiegandii                          | Wiegand's Sedge               |         |      |                 | 53            | 65       | $37.4 \pm 0.0$   | NB   |
| P                  | Carex meganun<br>Carex recta             | Fetuary Sedae                 |         |      |                 | 53<br>53      | 1        | 58 2 ± 0 0       | NB   |
| D                  | Carox atratiformic                       | Scabroug Black Sodan          |         |      |                 | 63            | +<br>1   | $30.2 \pm 0.0$   | ND   |
| r'<br>D            | Cuporus doptotus                         | Toothod Elatedan              |         |      |                 | 63            | 4<br>220 | $7 + .3 \pm 0.0$ |      |
|                    |  | Derennial Valley, Nutra de    |         |      |                 | 33<br>62      | 230      | $0.0 \pm 0.0$    |      |
| ۲                  | Cyperus esculentus                       | Perennial Yellow Nutsedge     |         |      |                 | 55            | 11       | 41.8±0.0         |      |
| Ρ                  | Cyperus esculentus var.<br>leptostachyus | Perennial Yellow Nutsedge     |         |      |                 | S3            | 75       | $3.7 \pm 0.0$    | NB   |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |                              |                             |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity   |        |                |        |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|---------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name              | Common Name                 | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | R <b>an</b> k | # recs | Distance (km)  | Prov   |
| P                  | Eleocharis intermedia        | Matted Spikerush            |         |      | <u> </u>        | S3            | 11     | 47+00          | NB     |
| P                  | Eleocharis quinqueflora      | Few-flowered Snikerush      |         |      |                 | S3            | 35     | $58 \pm 0.0$   | NB     |
| P                  | Rhynchospora canitellata     | Small-beaded Beakrush       |         |      |                 | S3            | 53     | $3/8 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| D                  | Phynchospora fusca           | Brown Bookruch              |         |      |                 | 63            | 71     | $0.3 \pm 1.0$  |        |
| F                  | Trishanharum alintanii       | Clinton's Clubruch          |         |      |                 | 55            | 112    | 9.5 ± 1.0      |        |
|                    |                              | Clinton's Clubrush          |         |      |                 | 33<br>00      | 113    | $39.4 \pm 1.0$ |        |
| P                  | Bolboschoenus fluviatilis    | River Bulrush               |         |      |                 | 53            | 58     | $35.9 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| P                  | Schoenoplectus torreyi       | Torrey's Bulrush            |         |      |                 | \$3           | 44     | $39.8 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| P                  | Lemna trisulca               | Star Duckweed               |         |      |                 | S3            | 22     | $66.1 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| Р                  | Triantha glutinosa           | Sticky False-Asphodel       |         |      |                 | S3            | 88     | 2.3 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Cypripedium reginae          | Showy Lady's-Slipper        |         |      |                 | S3            | 135    | 45.6 ± 0.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Liparis loeselii             | Loesel's Twayblade          |         |      |                 | S3            | 29     | 1.5 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Platanthera blephariglottis  | White Fringed Orchid        |         |      |                 | S3            | 68     | 15.4 ± 0.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Platanthera grandiflora      | Large Purple Fringed Orchid |         |      |                 | S3            | 54     | $9.4 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| Р                  | Bromus latiqlumis            | Broad-Glumed Brome          |         |      |                 | S3            | 31     | 1.5 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Calamagrostis pickeringii    | Pickering's Reed Grass      |         |      |                 | S3            | 102    | 65.3 ± 0.0     | NB     |
|                    | Dichanthelium                |                             |         |      |                 |               |        |                | NB     |
| Р                  | denauneratum                 | Starved Panic Grass         |         |      |                 | S3            | 35     | 46.4 ± 0.0     |        |
|                    | Dichanthelium                |                             |         |      |                 |               |        |                | NB     |
| Р                  | donaunoratum var 1           | Starved Panic Grass         |         |      |                 | S3            | 1      | 67.2 ± 0.0     | ND     |
| P                  | Muhlanharria rishardaania    | Mot Mubbe                   |         |      |                 | 00            | 24     | 16.00          |        |
|                    |                              |                             |         |      |                 | 33<br>00      | 34     | $1.0 \pm 0.0$  |        |
| P                  | Heteranthera dubia           | water Stargrass             |         |      |                 | 53            | 62     | $1.1 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| Р                  | Potamogeton obtusitolius     | Blunt-leaved Pondweed       |         |      |                 | \$3           | 44     | $27.8 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| Р                  | Potamogeton richardsonii     | Richardson's Pondweed       |         |      |                 | \$3           | 42     | $17.8 \pm 5.0$ | NB     |
| Р                  | Xyris montana                | Northern Yellow-Eyed-Grass  |         |      |                 | S3            | 26     | $35.0 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| Р                  | Zannichellia palustris       | Horned Pondweed             |         |      |                 | S3            | 4      | 87.5 ± 0.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Adiantum pedatum             | Northern Maidenhair Fern    |         |      |                 | S3            | 471    | 3.2 ± 5.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Asplenium viride             | Green Spleenwort            |         |      |                 | S3            | 15     | 79.5 ± 0.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Dryopteris fragrans          | Fragrant Wood Fern          |         |      |                 | S3            | 20     | 39.6 ± 0.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Dryopteris goldiana          | Goldie's Woodfern           |         |      |                 | S3            | 307    | $4.3 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| Р                  | Equisetum palustre           | Marsh Horsetail             |         |      |                 | S3            | 12     | $4.4 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| P                  | lsoetes tuckermanii ssp.     | T                           |         |      |                 | 00            | 00     |                | NB     |
| Р                  | tuckermanii                  | Tuckerman's Quillwort       |         |      |                 | \$3           | 20     | $24.3 \pm 0.0$ |        |
| Р                  | lsoetes tuckermanii          | Tuckerman's Quillwort       |         |      |                 | S3            | 1      | $50.4 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| P                  | Diphasiastrum x sabinifolium | Savin-leaved Ground-cedar   |         |      |                 | S3            | 13     | $20.1 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| P                  | Hunerzia annressa            | Mountain Firmoss            |         |      |                 | S3            | 1      | $96.9 \pm 1.0$ | NB     |
| P                  | Scentridium dissectum        | Dissected Moonwort          |         |      |                 | S3            | 54     | $14.3 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| D                  | Botrychium Jancoolatum       | Triangle Moonwort           |         |      |                 | 63            | 2      | 80.0 ± 0.0     | ND     |
| Г                  | Botrychium lanceolatum ssn   |                             |         |      |                 | 33            | 2      | $00.0 \pm 0.0$ |        |
| Р                  | Bollychium lanceolaium ssp.  | Narrow Triangle Moonwort    |         |      |                 | S3            | 23     | 9.5 ± 0.0      | IND    |
| Р                  |                              | Least Meanwart              |         |      |                 | 62            | 15     | 05.00          |        |
| P                  | Botrychium simplex           | Least Moonwort              |         |      |                 | 33<br>00      | 15     | $9.5 \pm 0.0$  | IND ND |
| P                  | Polypodium appalachianum     | Appalachian Polypody        |         |      |                 | 83            | 49     | $11.7 \pm 1.0$ | NB     |
| Р<br>D             | Utricularia resupinata       | Inverted Bladderwort        |         |      |                 | 53?           | 16     | $51.1 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| Р                  | Crataegus submollis          | Quebec Hawthorn             |         |      |                 | S3?           | 19     | 5.3 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Mertensia maritima           | Sea Lungwort                |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 9      | 93.5 ± 1.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Lobelia kalmii               | Brook Lobelia               |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 50     | 1.1 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Suaeda calceoliformis        | Horned Sea-blite            |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 3      | 17.5 ± 0.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Myriophyllum sibiricum       | Siberian Water Milfoil      |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 39     | 39.3 ± 0.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Stachys pilosa               | Hairy Hedge-Nettle          |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 6      | 4.3 ± 0.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Utricularia gibba            | Humped Bladderwort          |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 40     | 20.2 ± 0.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Drymocallis arguta           | Tall Wood Beauty            |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 51     | 1.1 ± 1.0      | NB     |
| Р                  | Rubus chamaemorus            | Cloudberry                  |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 52     | 90.7 ± 0.0     | NB     |
| Р                  | Geocaulon lividum            | Northern Comandra           |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 7      | $62.8 \pm 0.0$ | NB     |
| P                  | Cladium mariscoides          | Smooth Twigrush             |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 125    | $9.5 \pm 0.0$  | NB     |
| P                  | Friophorum russeolum         | Russet Cottongrass          |         |      |                 | \$3\$4        | 12     | $462 \pm 10$   | NB     |
| P                  | Trialochin assensis          | Gash Lr Arrowarass          |         |      |                 | S3S4          | 10     | 88.8 + 1.0     | NB     |
| ,<br>D             | Spirodela polyrhiza          | areat duckweed              |         |      |                 | 5354<br>5354  | 16     | 228 + 10       | NB     |
| ı<br>D             | Corallorhiza magulata        | Spotted Coralroot           |         |      |                 | 6364<br>6364  | 10     | $22.0 \pm 1.0$ |        |
| Г                  |                              | Spored Cordinous            |         |      |                 | 0004          | 10     | $12.1 \pm 0.0$ |        |
| ۲                  | Calamagrosus Stricta         | Simi-stemmed Reed Grass     |         |      |                 | 3334          | 3      | 0.U ± 0.V      | IND    |

| T <b>axonomi</b> c |                        |                        |         |      |                 | Prov Rarity |        |               |      |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|-------------|--------|---------------|------|
| G <b>ro</b> up     | Scientific Name        | Common Name            | COSEWIC | SARA | Prov Legal Prot | Rank        | # recs | Distance (km) | Prov |
| Р                  | Potamogeton oakesianus | Oakes' Pondweed        |         |      |                 | S3S4        | 37     | 23.1 ± 0.0    | NB   |
| Р                  | Solidago caesia        | Blue-stemmed Goldenrod |         |      |                 | SX          | 2      | 99.7 ± 1.0    | NB   |
| Р                  | Solidago ptarmicoides  | Upland White Goldenrod |         |      |                 | SX          | 3      | 58.9 ± 1.0    | NB   |
| Р                  | Celastrus scandens     | Climbing Bittersweet   |         |      |                 | SX          | 4      | 2.5 ± 1.0     | NB   |

### 5.1 SOURCE BIBLIOGRAPHY (100 km)

The recipient of these data shall acknowledge the AC CDC and the data sources listed below in any documents, reports, publications or presentations, in which this dataset makes a significant contribution.

| # recs | CITATION   |
|--------|--|
| 6520   | Lepage, D. 2014. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 407,838 recs.   |
| 3538   | Erskine, A.J. 1992. Maritime Breeding Bird Atlas Database. NS Museum & Nimbus Publ., Halifax, 82,125 recs.   |
| 2810   | eBird. 2014. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD_relNov-2014. Ithaca, New York. Nov 2014. Cornell Lab of Ornithology, 25036 recs.  |
| 1696   | Berrigan, L. 2019. Maritimes Marsh Monitoring Project 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017, and 2018 data. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville, NB.   |
| 1654   | Pardieck, K.L. & Ziolkowski Jr., D.J.; Hudson, MA.R. 2014. North American Breeding Bird Survey Dataset 1966 - 2013, version 2013.0. U.S. Geological Survey, Patuxent Wildlife Research Center  |
| 1491   | Marrison Guy 2011 Maritime Shorehird Survey (MSS) database Canadian Wildlife Service Ottawa 15939 surveys 86171 recs   |
| 1399   | Blaney C.S.: Mazerolle, D.M.: Bellives A.B. 2014. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2014 Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre # recs  |
| 1030   | Blaney, C.S. & Mazerolle, D.M. 2011, N.B. WTE Fieldwork, on Managuadavic & Lower St Croix Rivers, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, # 1660.  |
| 926    | instruction and biology band before the instruction of maging and the bord of the instruction and bord of the instruction and instruction of the i |
| 884    | Blaney C.S.: Mazerolle, D.M.: Belliveau, A.B. 2015. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2015. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, # recs  |
| 842    | Blaney, C.S.: Mazerolle, D.M. 2009. Fieldwork 2009. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville NB, 13395 recs.  |
| 838    | Cowie, F. 2007. Electrofishing Population Estimates 1979-98. Canadian Rivers Institute, 2698 recs.   |
| 822    | Askanas, H. 2016. New Brunswick Wood Turtle Database. New Brunswick Department of Energy and Resource Development.   |
| 784    | Stantec. 2014. Energy East Pipeline Corridor Species Occurrence Data. Stantec Inc., 4934 records.  |
| 738    | Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003.   |
| 651    | Goltz, J.P. 2012. Field Notes, 1989-2005. , 1091 recs.   |
| 522    | Wisniowski, C. & Dowding, A. 2019. NB species occurrence data for 2016-2018. Nature Trust of New Brunswick.  |
| 520    | Clayden, S.R. 1998. NBM Science Collections databases: vascular plants. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 19759 recs.   |
| 478    | Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens (Data) . University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2003.   |
| 450    | Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Belliveau, A.B. 2013. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2013. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 9000+ recs.  |
| 426    | Wallace, S. 2020. Stewardship Department species occurrence data on NTNB preserves. Nature Trust of New Brunswick.   |
| 413    | Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2008. Fieldwork 2008. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 13343 recs.  |
| 398    | Brunelle, PM. (compiler). 2009. ADIP/MDDS Odonata Database: data to 2006 inclusive. Atlantic Dragonfly Inventory Program (ADIP), 24200 recs.   |
| 382    | Mazerolle, D.M. 2020. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre botanical fieldwork 2019. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.   |
| 337    | Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Klymko, J; Spicer, C.D. 2006. Fieldwork 2006. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 8399 recs.  |
| 337    | Tims, J. & Craig, N. 1995. Environmentally Significant Areas in New Brunswick (NBESA). NB Dept of Environment & Nature Trust of New Brunswick Inc, 6042 recs. https://doi.org/10.1037/arc0000014.  |
| 319    | Mazerolle, D.M. 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre botanical fieldwork 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 13515 recs.   |
| 300    | Blaney, C.S. 2000. Fieldwork 2000. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1265 recs.  |
| 252    | Hinds, H.R. 1986. Notes on New Brunswick plant collections. Connell Memorial Herbarium, unpubl, 739 recs.  |
| 243    | Sollows, M.C., 2009. NBM Science Collections databases: molluscs. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2009, 6951 recs (2957 in Atlantic Canada).  |
| 241    | Visitiowski, C. & Dowaling, A. 2020. NB species occurrence data for 2020. Nature Trust of New Brunswick.   |
| 231    | Clayderi, S.K. 2007. Now Science Coneculors databases: Vascular plants: New Brunswick Museum, Saint John No, dowindad Mar. 2007, opt 4 lets.   |
| 229    | Chapinan, C.S. 2019. Atlantic Contada Conservation Data Centre 2019 Dotanical network. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre 2019. Atlantic Canada Centre 2019. Atlantic 2019. Atlantic Centre 2019. Atlantic 2019. |
| 209    | Bianey, C.S. 2003. Heluwork 2003. Autanuc Canada Conservation Data Centre: Sakwine ND, 1942 Tecs.<br>Klumko, L. 2020. Alfantic Canada Conservation Data Centre zoological fieldwork 2010. Alfantic Canada Conservation Data Centre   |
| 100    | MacDourall A: Rishon C: et al. 1008. 1007 Analachian Hardwood Eield Data Datura Trute of New Brunswick. 4473 res   |
| 193    | Rianey C. S. 2019. Sean Blaney 2019 field data Atlantic Charada Conservation Data Centre 4007 records  |
| 192    | Churchill, J Klymko, J. D. 2016. Bird Species at Risk Investory on the Acadia Research Enrest, 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 1043 recs   |
| 192    | Klymko 1, 2018 Maritimes Butterfly Atlas database. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre  |
| 181    | Blaney, C.S. & Mazerolle, D.M. 2011, Field data from NCC properties at Musquash Harbour NB & Goose Lake NS, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 1739 recs  |
| 171    | Klymko, J. 2019. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre zoological fieldwork 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.   |
| 168    | Anonymous, 2017. Observations from protected sources, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.  |
| 165    | Tranquilla, L. 2015. Maritimes Marsh Monitoring Project 2015 data. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 5062 recs.   |

157 Sollows, M.C., 2008. NBM Science Collections databases: mammals. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2008, 4983 recs.

# recs CITATION

- 153 Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2005. Fieldwork 2005. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 2333 recs.
- 152 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimen Database Download 2004. Connell Memorial Herbarium, University of New Brunswick. 2004.
- 152 Hicks, Andrew. 2009. Coastal Waterfowl Surveys Database, 2000-08. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 46488 recs (11149 non-zero).
- 150 Belliveau, A.G. 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 10695 recs.
- 148 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2012. Fieldwork 2012. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 13,278 recs.
- 148 Sollows, M.C. 2008. NBM Science Collections databases: herpetiles. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Jan. 2008, 8636 recs.
- 146 eBird. 2020. eBird Basic Dataset. Version: EBD\_relNov-2019. Ithaca, New York. Nov 2019, Cape Breton Bras d'Or Lakes Watershed subset. Cornell Lab of Ornithology.
- 129 Sabine, M. 2016. Black Ash records from the NB DNR Forest Development Survey. New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources.
- 127 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M.; Oberndorfer, E. 2007. Fieldwork 2007. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 13770 recs.
- 124 Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D.; Popma, T.M.; Hanel, C. 2002. Fieldwork 2002. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 2252 recs.
- 114 Bishop, G. & Papoulias, M.; Arnold (Chaplin), M. 2005. Grand Lake Meadows field notes, Summer 2005. New Brunswick Federation of Naturalists, 1638 recs.
- 109 Mazerolle, D.M. 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 108 Bagnell, B.A. 2001. New Brunswick Bryophyte Occurrences. B&B Botanical, Sussex, 478 recs.
- 100 Churchill, J.L. 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 2318 recs.
- 99 Sabine, D.L. 2005. 2001 Freshwater Mussel Surveys. New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources & Energy, 590 recs.
- 95 Erskine, A.J. 1999. Maritime Nest Records Scheme (MNRS) 1937-1999. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 313 recs.
- 93 Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D.; Rothfels, C. 2004. Fieldwork 2004. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1343 recs.
- 91 Klymko, J.J.D. 2018. 2017 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 90 Chapman, C.J. 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre botanical fieldwork 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 11171 recs.
- 90 Paquet, Julie. 2018. Atlantic Canada Shorebird Survey (ACSS) database 2012-2018. Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service.
- 89 Mazerolle, D.M. 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 83 Thomas, A.W. 1996. A preliminary atlas of the butterflies of New Brunswick. New Brunswick Museum.
- 78 Beardmore, T. 2017. Wood turtle data: observations May 2017. Nashwaaksis Stream, NB. Natural Resources Canada, 78 records.
- 77 Belland, R.J. Maritimes moss records from various herbarium databases. 2014.
- 77 Robinson, S.L. 2015. 2014 field data.
- 75 Blaney, C.S.; Spicer, C.D. 2001. Fieldwork 2001. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 981 recs.
- 75 Haughian, S.R. 2018. Description of Fuscopannaria leucosticta field work in 2017. New Brunswick Museum, 314 recs.
- 71 Cowie, Faye. 2007. Surveyed Lakes in New Brunswick. Canadian Rivers Institute, 781 recs.
- 69 Honeyman, K. 2019. Unique Areas Database, 2018. J.D. Irving Ltd.
- 67 Belliveau, A.G. 2018. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 66 iNaturalist. 2018. iNaturalist Data Export 2018. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca, Web site: 11700 recs.
- 60 e-Butterfly. 2016. Export of Maritimes records and photos. Maxim Larrivee, Sambo Zhang (ed.) e-butterfly.org.
- 60 Klymko, J. 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2016. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 60 Scott, Fred W. 1998. Updated Status Report on the Cougar (Puma Concolor couguar) [Eastern population]. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 298 recs.
- 58 McAlpine, D.F. 1998. NBM Science Collections: Wood Turtle records. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 329 recs.
- 58 Neily, T. H. 2018. Lichen and Bryophyte records, AEI 2017-2018. Tom Neily; Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 58 Spicer, C.D. 2002. Fieldwork 2002. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 211 recs.
- 56 Nussey, Pat & NCC staff. 2019. AEI tracked species records, 2016-2019. Chapman, C.J. (ed.) Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 333.
- 54 Boyne, A.W. 2000. Tern Surveys. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 168 recs.
- 54 Klymko, J.J.D. 2016. 2015 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 53 Speers, L. 2008. Butterflies of Canada database: New Brunswick 1897-1999. Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Biological Resources Program, Ottawa, 2048 recs.
- 52 Mills, E. Connell Herbarium Specimens, 1957-2009. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2012.
- 46 Manthorne, A. 2014. MaritimesSwiftwatch Project database 2013-2014. Bird Studies Canada, Sackville NB, 326 recs.
- 44 Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2010. Fieldwork 2010. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 15508 recs.
- 43 McAlpine, D.F. 1998. NBM Science Collections databases to 1998. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 241 recs.
- 35 Bateman, M.C. 2001. Coastal Waterfowl Surveys Database, 1965-2001. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 667 recs.
- 35 Doucet, D.A. & Edsall, J.; Brunelle, P.-M. 2007. Miramichi Watershed Rare Odonata Survey. New Brunswick ETF & WTF Report, 1211 recs.
- 33 Doucet, D.A. 2008. Fieldwork 2008: Odonata. ACCDC Staff, 625 recs.
- 33 Wilhelm, S.I. et al. 2011. Colonial Waterbird Database. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 2698 sites, 9718 recs (8192 obs).
- 28 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens, Digital photos. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2005.
- 27 Sabine, M. 2016. NB DNR staff incidental Black Ash observations. New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources.
- 27 Shortt, R. Connell Herbarium Black Ash specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2019.
- 26 Hinds, H.R. 1999. Connell Herbarium Database. University New Brunswick, Fredericton, 131 recs.
- 26 Klymko, J.J.D. 2016. 2014 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 26 Klymko, J.J.D.; Robinson, S.L. 2014. 2013 field data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.
- 24 NatureServe Canada. 2019. iNaturalist Maritimes Butterfly Records. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca.
- 21 Sabine, M. 2016. Black Ash records from NB DNR permanent forest sampling Plots. New Brunswick Department of Natural Resources, 39 recs.
- 21 Webster, R.P. Database of R.P. Webster butterfly collection. 2017.
- 19 Benedict, B. Connell Herbarium Specimens. University New Brunswick, Fredericton. 2000.

| # recs | CITATION  |
|--------|---|
| 19     | Stewart, J.I. 2010. Peregrine Falcon Surveys in New Brunswick, 2002-09. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 58 recs.  |
| 17     | Clayden, S.R. 2012. NBM Science Collections databases: vascular plants. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, 57 recs.   |
| 16     | Kennedy, Joseph. 2010. New Brunswick Peregrine records, 2009. New Brunswick Dept Natural Resources, 19 recs (14 active).  |
| 15     | Edsall, J. 2001. Lepidopteran records in New Brunswick, 1997-99., Pers. comm. to K.A. Bredin. 91 recs.  |
| 15     | Webster, R.P. 2006. Survey for Suitable Salt Marshes for the Maritime Ringlet, New Populations of the Cobblestone Tiger Beetle, & New Localities of Three Rare Butterfly Species. New Brunswick WTF Report, 28 recs |
| 14     | Spicer, C.D. 2001. Powerline Corridor Botanical Surveys, Charlotte & Saint John Counties. A M E C International, 1269 recs.   |
| 13     | Klymko, J. Dataset of butterfly records at the New Brunswick Museum not yet accessioned by the museum. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2016.  |
| 13     | Tingley, S. (compiler). 2001. Butterflies of New Brunswick., Web site: www.geocities.com/Yosemite/8425/buttrfly. 142 recs.  |
| 12     | Blaney, C.S. 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2017. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre.   |
| 12     | Downes, C. 1998-2000. Breeding Bird Survey Data. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, 111 recs.   |
| 11     | Edsall, J. 2007. Personal Butterfly Collection: specimens collected in the Canadian Maritimes, 1961-2007. J. Edsall, unpubl. report, 137 recs.  |
| 11     | Vladimir King Trajkovic. 2018. Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) records from MREAC surveys 2010-2017. Miramichi River Environmental Assessment Committee.   |
| 11     | Webster, R.P. 2004. Lepidopteran Records for National Wildlife Areas in New Brunswick. Webster, 1101 recs.  |
| 10     | Noseworthy, J. 2013. Van Brunt's Jacob's-ladder observations along tributary of Dipper Harbour Ck. Nature Conservancy of Canada, 10 recs.   |
| 10     | Wisniowski, C. 2018. Optimizing wood turtle conservation in New Brunswick through collaboration, strategic planning, and landowner outreach. Nature Trust of New Brunswick, 10 records.                             |
| ٩      | Bateman, M.C. 2000. Waterfowl Brood Surveys Database, 1990-2000   |
| 3      | . Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 149 recs.   |
| 9      | Munro, Marian K. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History Herbarium Database. Nova Scotia Provincial Museum of Natural History, Halifax, Nova Scotia. 2013.   |
| 8      | Blaney, C.S.; Mazerolle, D.M. 2011. Fieldwork 2011. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB.   |
| 8      | Goltz, J.P. & Bishop, G. 2005. Confidential supplement to Status Report on Prototype Quillwort (Isoetes prototypus). Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 111 recs.                            |
| 8      | King, Amelia. 2020. Belleisle Watershed Coalition Turtle Watch Data. Belleisle Watershed Coalition.   |
| 8      | Litvak, M.K. 2001. Shortnose Sturgeon records in four NB rivers. UNB Saint John NB. Pers. comm. to K. Bredin, 6 recs.   |
| 8      | Sollows, M.C,. 2009. NBM Science Collections databases: Coccinellid & Cerambycid Beetles. New Brunswick Museum, Saint John NB, download Feb. 2009, 569 recs.  |
| 8      | Webster, R.P. Atlantic Forestry Centre Insect Collection, Maritimes butterfly records. Natural Resources Canada. 2014.  |
| 7      | Chaput, G. 2002. Atlantic Salmon: Maritime Provinces Overview for 2001. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Science Stock Status Report D3-14. 39 recs.  |
| 7      | Goltz, J.P. 1994. In the Footsteps of Our Ancestors. NB Naturalists, 21 (2-4): 20. 8 recs.  |
| 7      | Keppie, D.M. 2005. Rare Small Mammal Records in NB, PE. Pers. comm. to K. Bredin; PE 1 rec., NB 24 recs, 23 recs.   |
| 7      | Klymko, J.J.D. 2012. Insect fieldwork & submissions, 2003-11. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 1337 recs.  |

- Patrick, A.; Horne, D.; Noseworthy, J. et. al. 2017. Field data for Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, 2015 and 2017. Nature Conservancy of Canada. 7
- Pike, E., Tingley, S. & Christie, D.S. 2000. Nature NB Listserve. University of New Brunswick, listserv.unb.ca/archives/naturenb. 68 recs. 7
- Popma, T.M. 2003. Fieldwork 2003. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 113 recs. 7
- Speers, L. 2001, Butterflies of Canada database, Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, Biological Resources Program, Ottawa, 190 recs. 7
- 6 Blanev, C.S. 2016, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre Fieldwork 2016, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 6719 recs.
- 6 Brunelle, P.-M. (compiler). 2010. ADIP/MDDS Odonata Database: NB, NS Update 1900-09. Atlantic Dragonfly Inventory Program (ADIP), 935 recs.
- Cronin, P. & Ayer, C.; Dubee, B.; Hooper, W.C.; LeBlanc, E.; Madden, A.; Pettigrew, T.; Seymour, P. 1998. Fish Species Management Plans (draft). NB DNRE Internal Report. Fredericton, 164pp. 6
- Dowding, A.; Mandula, M. 2017. Observation of Hepatica acutiloba in New Brunswick. Nature Trust New Brunswick. 6
- 6 McAlpine, D.F. 1983. Status & Conservation of Solution Caves in New Brunswick. New Brunswick Museum, Publications in Natural Science, no. 1, 28pp.
- 6 Newell, R.E. 2008. Vascular Plants of Muzroll Lake. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney, 1 pg. 43 recs.
- Toner, M. 2005. Lynx Records 1996-2005. NB Dept of Natural Resources, 48 recs. 6
- 5 Beardmore, T. 2017. 2017 Butternut observations. Natural Resources Canada.
- Bredin, K.A. 2001. WTF Project: Freshwater Mussel Fieldwork in Freshwater Species data. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centere, 101 recs. 5
- Clayden, S.R. 2005. Confidential supplement to Status Report on Ghost Antler Lichen (Pseudevernia cladonia). Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 27 recs. 5
- e-Butterfly. 2019. Export of Maritimes records and photos. McFarland, K. (ed.) e-butterfly.org. 5
- 5 Goltz, J.P. 2001. Botany Ramblings April 29-June 30, 2001. N.B. Naturalist, 28 (2): 51-2. 8 recs.
- Marshall, L. 1998. Atlantic Salmon: Southwest New Brunswick outer-Fundy SFA 23. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Science. Stock Status Report D3-13. 6 recs. 5
- Richardson, D., Anderson, F., Cameron, R, Pepper, C., Clayden, S. 2015. Field Work Report on the Wrinkled Shingle lichen (Pannaria lurida). COSEWIC. 5
- Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta) Miramichi Watershed Synopsis 2013 5
- Compiled by: Vladimir King Trajkovic, EPt
- Miramichi River Environmental Assessment Committee
- Basquill, S.P. 2003. Fieldwork 2003. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB. 69 recs.
- Bredin, K.A. 2003, NB Freshwater Mussel Fieldwork, Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centere, 20 recs.
- Klymko, J.J.D. 2012. Insect fieldwork & submissions, 2011. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. Sackville NB, 760 recs. 4
- Klymko, J.J.D. 2012. Odonata specimens & observations, 2010. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 425 recs. 4
- 4 Layberry, R.A. 2012. Lepidopteran records for the Maritimes, 1974-2008. Layberry Collection, 1060 recs.
- Newell, R.E. 2000. E.C. Smith Herbarium Database. Acadia University, Wolfville NS, 7139 recs. 4
- Sabine, D.L. 2011. Dorcas Copper records from 2001 Fieldwork. New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources, 4 recs. 4
- Simpson, D. Collection sites for Black Ash seed lots preserved at the National Tree Seed Centre in Fredericton NB. National Tree Seed Centre, Canadian Forest Service. 2016. 4
- Bishop, G. 2012. Field data from September 2012 Anticosti Aster collection trip., 135 rec. 3
- 3 Bishop, G., Bagnell, B.A. 2004. Site Assessment of Musquash Harbour, Nature Conservancy of Canada Property - Preliminary Botanical Survey. B&B Botanical, 12pp.

CITATION # recs Blaney, C.S. Miscellaneous specimens received by ACCDC (botany). Various persons. 2001-08. 3 Brunelle, P.-M. 2005. Wood Turtle observations. Pers. comm. to S.H. Gerriets, 21 Sep. 3 recs, 3 recs. 3 Clayden, S.R. 2006. Pseudevernia cladonia records. NB Museum. Pers. comm. to S. Blaney, Dec, 4 recs. 3 Doucet, D.A. 2008. Wood Turtle Records 2002-07. Pers. comm. to S. Gerriets, 7 recs, 7 recs. 3 Edsall, J. 1993. Spring 1993 Report. New Brunswick Bird Info Line, 3 recs. З З Forbes, G. 2001. Bog Lemming, Phalarope records, NB., Pers. comm. to K.A. Bredin. 6 recs. 3 Kennedy, Joseph. 2010. New Brunswick Peregrine records, 2010. New Brunswick Dept Natural Resources, 16 recs (11 active). LaPaix, R.W. 2014. Trans-Canada Energy East Pipeline Environmental Assessment, Records from 2013-14. Stantec Consulting, 5 recs. 3 3 Lautenschlager, R.A. 2005. Survey for Species at Risk on the Canadian Forest Service's Acadia Research Forest near Fredericton, New Brunswick. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, 6. 3 recs. 3 Nash, Vicky, 2018, Hammond River Angling Association Wood Turtle observations, Hammond River Angling Association, 3 recs. Richardson, D., Anderson, F., Cameron, R, McMullin, T., Clayden, S. 2014. Field Work Report on Black Foam Lichen (Anzia colpodes). COSEWIC. 3 Sabine, D.L. 2013. Dwaine Sabine butterfly records, 2009 and earlier. 3 3 Traikovic, V.K. 2017. Wood turtles inventrov miramichi watershed 2017. Miramichi River Environmental Action Committee. 22 records. Anon. 2017. Export of Maritimes Butterfly records. Global Biodiversity Information Facility (GBIF). 2 2 Bagnell, B.A. 2003. Update to New Brunswick Rare Bryophyte Occurrences. B&B Botanical, Sussex, 5 recs. Basquill, S.P., Porter, C. 2019. Bryophyte and lichen specimens submitted to the E.C. Smith Herbarium. NS Department of Lands and Forestry. 2 2 Chaput, G. 1999. Atlantic Salmon: Miramichi & SFA 16 Rivers. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Science Stock Status Report D3-05. 6 recs. 2 Doucet, D.A. & Edsall, J. 2007. Ophiogomphus howei records. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville NB, 21 recs. 2 Doucet, D.A. 2007. Lepidopteran Records, 1988-2006. Doucet, 700 recs. 2 e-Butterfly. 2018. Selected Maritimes butterfly records from 2016 and 2017. Maxim Larrivee, Sambo Zhang (ed.) e-butterfly.org. 2 Edsall, J. 1992. Summer 1992 Report. New Brunswick Bird Info Line, 2 recs. Goltz, J. 2017. Harlequin Duck observations. New Brunswick Department of Agriculture, Aguaculture and Fisheries. 2 Goltz, J.P. 2002. Botany Ramblings: 1 July to 30 September, 2002. N.B. Naturalist, 29 (3):84-92. 7 recs. 2 2 Hay, G.U. 1883. Botany of the Upper St. John. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick, 2:21-31. 2 recs. Manthorne, A. 2019. Incidental aerial insectivore observations. Birds Canada. 2 McIntosh, W. 1904. Supplementary List of the Lepidoptera of New Brunswick. Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick, 23: 355-357. 2 NatureServe Canada. 2018. iNaturalist Butterfly Data Export . iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca. 2 2 Scott, F.W. 1988. Status Report on the Gaspé Shrew (Sorex gaspensis) in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. 12 recs. Toner, M. 2001. Lynx Records 1973-2000. NB Dept of Natural Resources, 29 recs. 2 Walker, E.M. 1942. Additions to the List of Odonates of the Maritime Provinces. Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., 20. 4: 159-176. 2 recs. 2 Webster, R.P. & Edsall, J. 2007. 2005 New Brunswick Rare Butterfly Survey. Environmental Trust Fund, unpublished report, 232 recs. 2 Webster, R.P. Email to John Klymko detailing records of butterflies collected by Reggie Webster in June 2017. Webster, R.P. 2017. 2 2 Webster, R.P. Reggie Webster's records of Encyclops caerulea . pers. collection. 2018. 1 Amirault, D.L. 1997-2000. Unpublished files. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, 470 recs. 1 Belliveau, A.G. E.C. Smith Herbarium Specimen Database 2019. E.C. Smith Herbarium, Acadia University. 2019. 1 Benedict, B. 2006. Argus annotation: Salix pedicellaris. Pers. comm to C.S. Blaney, June 21, 1 rec. Boyne, A.W. 2000. Harlequin Duck Surveys. Canadian Wildlife Service, Sackville, unpublished data. 5 recs. 1 Bredin, K.A. 2001. NB Freshwater Mussel Fieldwork. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centere, 16 recs. 1 Brunton, D.F. 2016. Record of Potamogeton vaseyi in Joslin Creek, NB. pers. comm., 1 record. 1 1 Christie, D.S. 2000. Christmas Bird Count Data, 1997-2000. Nature NB, 54 recs. Clayden, S.R. 2007. NBM Science Collections. Pers. comm. to D. Mazerolle, 1 rec. 1 Dadswell, M.J. 1979. Status Report on Shortnose Sturgeon (Acipenser brevirostrum) in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 15 pp. 1 DeMerchant, A. 2019. Bank Swallow colony observation. NB Department of Energy and Resource Development, Pers. comm. to J.L. Churchill. 1 Dept of Fisheries & Oceans. 1999. Status of Wild Striped Bass, & Interaction between Wild & Cultured Striped Bass in the Maritime Provinces. , Science Stock Status Report D3-22. 13 recs. 1 Edsall, J. 1993. Summer 1993 Report. New Brunswick Bird Info Line, 2 recs. 1 Hinds, H.R. 1999. A Vascular Plant Survey of the Musquash Estuary in New Brunswick. , 12pp. 1

- 1 Hinds, H.R. 2000. Flora of New Brunswick (2nd Ed.). University New Brunswick, 694 pp.
- 1 Holder, M. & Kingsley, A.L. 2000. Peatland Insects in NB & NS: Results of surveys in 10 bogs during summer 2000. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre, Sackville, 118 recs.
- 1 Jessop, B. 2004. Acipenser oxyrinchus locations. Dept of Fisheries & Oceans, Atlantic Region, Pers. comm. to K. Bredin. 1 rec.
- 1 Jolicoeur, G. 2008. Anticosti Aster at Chapel Bar, St John River. QC DOE? Pers. comm. to D.M. Mazerolle, 1 rec.
- 1 Klymko, J. 2019. Maritimes Hemiptera records harvested from iNaturalist. iNaturalist.
- Klymko, J. Henry Hensel's Butterfly Collection Database. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2016.
- Klymko, J. Univeriste de Moncton insect collection butterfly record dataset. Atlantic Canada Conservation Data Centre. 2017.
- 1 Klymko, J., Sabine, D. 2015. Verification of the occurrence of Bombus affinis (Hymenoptera: Apidae) in New Brunswick, Canada. Journal of and Acadian Entomological Society, 11: 22-25.
- MacFarlane, Wayne. 2018. Skunk Cabbage observation on Long Island, Kings Co. NB. Pers. comm., 1 records.
- 1 Madden, A. 1998. Wood Turtle records in northern NB. New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources & Energy, Campbellton, Pers. comm. to S.H. Gerriets. 16 recs.
- 1 Mandula, M. 2017. Nature Trust of New Brunswick Site Report:
- Jackson Falls, NB new rare plant station. Nature Trust of New Brunswick, 2 pp.
- 1 McAlpine, D.F. & Cox, S.L., McCabe, D.A., Schnare, J.-L. 2004. Occurrence of the Long-tailed Shrew (Sorex dispar) in the Nerepis Hills NB. Northeastern Naturalist, vol 11 (4) 383-386. 1 rec.

### # recs CITATION

- 1 NatureServe Canada. 2017. iNaturalist Butterfly Data Export . iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca.
- 1 NatureServe Canada. 2018. iNaturalist Maritimes Butterfly Records. iNaturalist.org and iNaturalist.ca.
- 1 Newell, R.E. 2005. E.C. Smith Digital Herbarium. E.C. Smith Herbarium, Irving Biodiversity Collection, Acadia University, Web site: http://luxor.acadiau.ca/library/Herbarium/project/. 582 recs.
- 1 Norton, Barb. 2010. Personal communication concerning Botrychium oneidense near Ayers Lake, NB., One record.
- 1 Ogden, K. Nova Scotia Museum butterfly specimen database. Nova Scotia Museum. 2017.
- 1 Olsen, R. Herbarium Specimens. Nova Scotia Agricultural College, Truro. 2003.
- 1 Parkinson, K. 2017. Wood Turtle record in the Meduxnekeag Valley Nature Preserve. Pers. comm. to AC CDC.
- 1 Sabine, D.L. & Goltz, J.P. 2006. Discovery of Utricularia resupinata at Little Otter Lake, CFB Gagetown. Pers. comm. to D.M. Mazerolle, 1 rec.
- 1 Sabine, D.L. 2004. Specimen data: Whittaker Lake & Marysville NB. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney, 2pp, 4 recs.
- 1 Sabine, D.L. 2012. Bronze Copper records, 2003-06. New Brunswick Dept of Natural Resources, 5 recs.
- 1 Singleton, J. 2004. Primula mistassinica record for Nashwaak NB. Pers. comm. to C.S. Blaney, 1 rec.
- 1 Taylor, Eric B. 1997. Status of the Sympatric Smelt (genus Osmerus) Populations of Lake Utopia, New Brunswick. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, 1 rec.
- 1 Toner, M. 2005. Listera australis population at Bull Pasture Plains. NB Dept of Natural Resources. Pers. comm. to S. Blaney, 8 recs.
- 1 Toner, M. 2009. Wood Turtle Sightings. NB Dept of Natural Resources. Pers. comm. to S. Gerriets, Jul 13 & Sep 2, 2 recs.
- 1 Toner, M. 2011. Wood Turtle sighting. NB Dept of Natural Resources. Pers. com. to S. Gerriets, Sep 2, photo, 1 rec.
- 1 Torenvliet, Ed. 2010. Wood Turtle roadkill. NB Dept of Transport. Pers. com. to R. Lautenschlager, Aug. 20, photos, 1 rec.



# about GHD

GHD is one of the world's leading professional services companies operating in the global markets of water, energy and resources, environment, property and buildings, and transportation. We provide engineering, environmental, and construction services to private and public sector clients.

Troy Small troy.small@ghd.com 506.462.7631

www.ghd.com